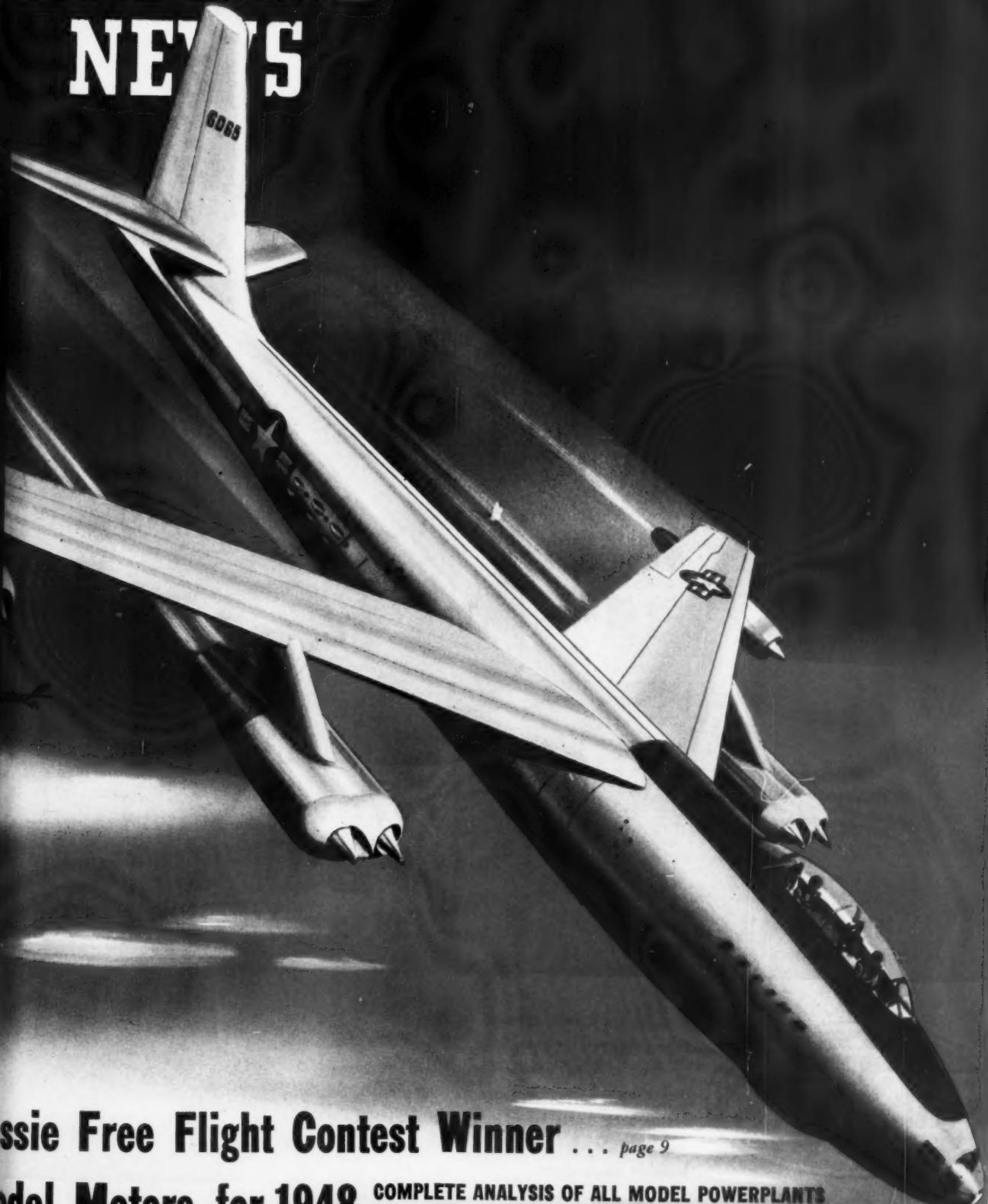


# MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JANUARY 1948 • 25 CENTS

ANC



assie Free Flight Contest Winner ... page 9

odel Motors for 1948 COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF ALL MODEL POWERPLANTS  
NOW AVAILABLE INCL. GAS, JET, DIESEL & CO<sub>2</sub> ... page 16

You wanted them...  
Now Testor gives them to you

2 NEW MODEL AIRPLANE CEMENTS  
DEVELOPED IN OUR LABORATORY  
TO FIT EVERY BUILDING JOB.



Yes, sir... 2 new cements to give you exactly the type you need for every kind of job! You will approve of their creamy consistency... will appreciate the way they dry crystal clear. Try them now! See how Testor once again has produced a laboratory miracle that sets new standards of fine craftsmanship for model builders everywhere.



TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

# Three Years' Training at Parks College Leads to Successful career in Aviation

Parks College of Aeronautical Technology offers you a Bachelor of Science Degree from St. Louis University, in each of three courses, after three years of training—Aviation Maintenance Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering, and Aviation Operations.

Since 1927, Parks graduates have been making good use of the Leadership training acquired at Parks and are enjoying a steady upgrading in the industry. They are helping to develop aviation. You, too, can prepare for an Aviation career at Parks.

Send for illustrated catalog describing Parks three-year courses and career opportunities in detail.

## AIR R. O. T. C. PROGRAM Available to PARKS Students

Parks College offers students participation in the Air R.O.T.C. Program. Upon completion of training, the student is commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.



*Fitness of body, too, is important to career leadership training, and competitive sports are a definite part of Parks training.*

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

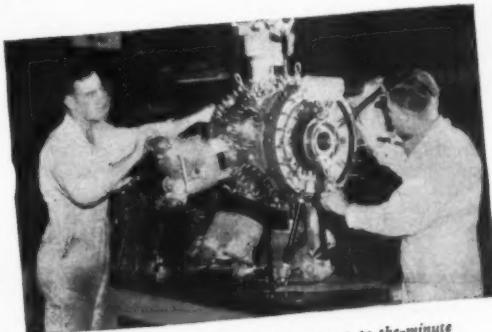
Applicants must be graduates from a 4-year high school and must have ranked in the upper two-thirds of their graduating class.

It is necessary that the applicant present high school credit in not less than 3 units in English,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  units in Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry) and 1 unit in Physics. Entrance examination is required.



## PARKS GRADUATE CO-WINNER OF 1946 AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION RESEARCH AWARD

Pictured above are Paul W. Funké (left), a 1941 graduate of Parks, and J. J. George, Superintendent of Meteorology, Eastern Air Lines. Funké was chosen co-winner of the \$250 first prize in the 1946 Air Transport Association competition for the best original research by airline operating personnel. Immediately following his graduation, Funké joined Eastern Air Lines as a junior meteorologist and was promoted to Meteorologist just one month later.



*Modern equipment at Parks insures up-to-the-minute training of students.*

PARKS COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY  
918 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Illinois

I am interested in:

- Aviation Operations
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Aviation Maintenance Engineering

Please send me information regarding educational benefits available under the "G. I. Bill of Rights."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Zone.....

City.....State.....

# PARKS COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL TECHNOLOGY

of St. Louis University



918 Cahokia Road

East St. Louis, Ill.

# MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND  
Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years

JANUARY 1948

VOL. XXXVIII No. 1

## CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

FREE FLIGHT GAS	
Hoopla.....	9
FLYING SCALE RUBBER	
Fieseler Storch.....	20
TOWLINE GLIDER	
Hot Shot.....	24
WYLM MASTERPLAN	
Curtiss P1 (Part 3).....	22
PLANE ON THE COVER	
Boeing XB-47.....	15
SCIENCE	
Design Forum.....	13
Model Motors for 1948.....	16
Batteries for Radio Control.....	28
V-Head.....	32
Autogiro Theory.....	33
Automatic Ignition Cutout.....	42
WORLD WAR I	
Pfalz D XII.....	23
3 VIEWS	
Boeing XB-47.....	14
Caudron 1936.....	44
Wedell Williams 1933.....	54
Albatros Triplane Scout of 1917.....	58
Thomas-Morse Scout of 1918.....	64
NEWS	
Flash.....	2
Airways.....	26
'47 Nats in Pictures.....	30
West Coast Tips.....	35
Model Airplane Newsletter.....	38
Club News.....	66

HOWARD G. McENTEE..... Editor  
JOSEPH M. MANN..... Managing Editor  
WILLIAM A. WYLM..... Associate Editor  
WITTICH HOLLOWAY..... Art Director  
ELY O. MERCHANT..... Adv. Manager  
A. M. HOFFMAN..... Asst. Adv. Manager  
Advertising Representatives. WEST COAST: Hannon & Wilson, 412 W. 6 St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions \$2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

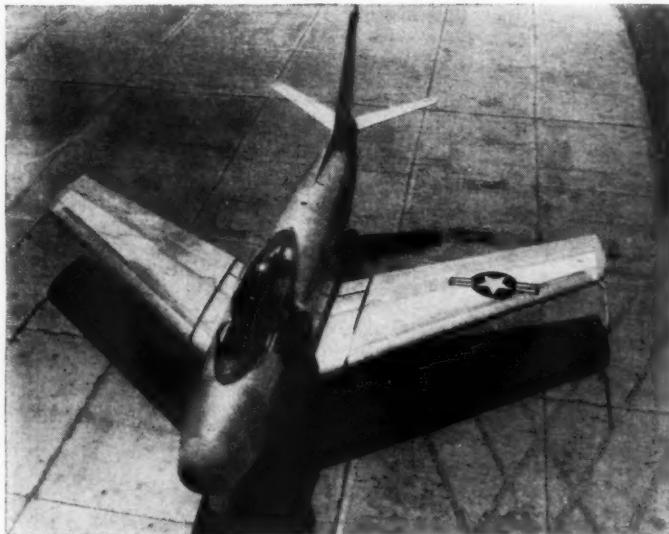


U. S. AIR FORCE received its new name and now has completed most of its top structure except for the one major post: Chief of Staff. Gen. Carl Spaatz, present holder of post, is definitely slated for retirement and the appointment of his successor has long been a press football with the names of (then) Lieut. Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and Lieut. Gen. George C. Kenney most prominently mentioned. The new AF alignment, however, has promoted Vandenberg to full general and made him Vice Chief of Staff, thereby slating him almost certainly as Spaatz' successor. Kenney remains, however, as commanding general of the Strategic Air Command, the top field post.

SHAKE-UP IN TOP Air Force jobs was

thoroughly done. Lieut. Gen. Nathan Twinning, formerly c.g. of Air Materiel Command, was assigned to Alaska and Lieut. Gen. Curtis E. LeMay, formerly head of AAF Research and Development, was assigned to head USAF in Europe. A major shift in emphasis was the appointment of Gen. Joseph B. McNarney to commanding general of Air Materiel Command, the first full general to hold the office. Maj. Gen. Lauris Norstad was shifted from his post on Army General Staff and returned to Air Force as Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations.

FIRM CIVILIAN control of the new Air Force is assured by Secretary of Air Force W. Stuart Symington. He recently named (Turn to page 76)



(Above) North American XP-86 jet fighter, first of its type designed for regular air force use to have sweptback wings; tests are well underway but no details have been officially released. (Below) Called "the world's most powerful airplane", the Northrop YB-49 jet powered flying wing has a span of 172 ft., eight powerplants, and has been flight tested



These Engines Set the Standard for Quality and Price !!

MORE THORS  
& GENIES

The  
Miracle  
Engine at  
a Miracle Price

*the New...* **THOR "B"**

READY TO RUN

**\$9.95**

WITH COIL AND  
CONDENSER

READY TO RUN

**\$8.25**

WITHOUT COIL  
AND CONDENSER

KIT **\$6.95**

Fully machined, five  
minutes to assemble  
with a screwdriver

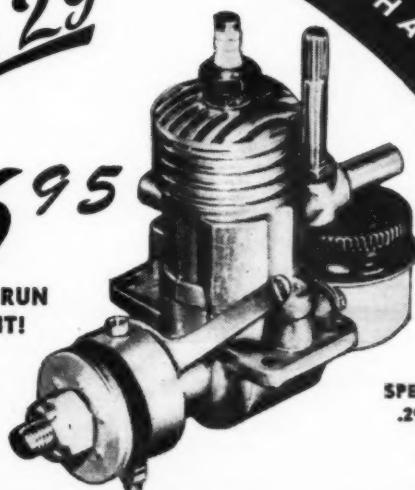


Boys! Here is the engine you've always wanted. An engine that's been acclaimed the "easiest starting gas engine," it's the lightest weight class B engine — only 4 ounces complete, it's economical to run, long lasting and available at a reasonable price. Genie gives you everything! Compare the Genie 29 with any other Class B engine on the market at any price!

The Genie 29 has been developed by our staff — men with 15 and 20 years' experience — to give you a low-priced engine that incorporates the features of the highest priced engines available today plus additional features found in no other engine! No expense has been spared to make the Genie 29 an engine you can depend upon for fun in flying. High pressure Doshier-Jarvis die-castings, genuine silver contact points that eliminate pitting, Beryllium copper breaker point spring for smooth, constant operation, a transparent fuel tank and a gauge to estimate running time, chromium wearing surfaces, pressure lubrication of the piston and crank-shaft, a Champion spark plug — all these features and many others make the Genie 29 the best buy at any price!

*Genie 29*  
**\$6.95**

READY TO RUN  
NOT A KIT!



SPECIFICATIONS:  
.29 cu. in. displ.  
weight 4 1/4 ozs.  
Class B,  
AMA Rules

SPECIFICATIONS:  
.29 cu. in. displ.  
weight 4 ozs.  
Class B,  
AMA Rules

This is your engine—smooth, powerful, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar.

It's as simple as all that!

**A REAL POWER PLANT!**

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete, fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady, rapid, consistent running.
- Built-in safety design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, selected from the best materials with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Permanently designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat resistance and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniform piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST  
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

**Precision engineered—Precision built**

Send \$1.00

Specifying engine  
you desire. We will  
ship same day, in-  
sured, balance  
C.O.D.

**America's Hobby Center, Inc.**

Dept. M-18-T

156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Dealers: If your jobber cannot supply you, order direct from the above address

24 PAGE  
CATALOG  
FREE  
WRITE FOR IT  
TODAY!

# SUPER-CYCLONE

# POWER WINS



JIM SAFTIG, designer of "SUPER ZILCH," powered by SUPER-CYCLONE says, "It will do anything in the book"

New

## "SUPER ZILCH" kit

Now available — Manufactured by

**BERKELEY MODELS, Inc.**

140 GREENPOINT AVE.  
BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.



Buy  
"SUPER ZILCH" kits  
& SUPER-CYCLONE  
ENGINES at your  
local dealer

Original and newly designed by Jim Saftig, owner of San Diego Model Shop, his "Super Zilch" plane powered by a Super-Cyclone engine has proven its superior performance by an impressive list of winnings as shown.

FIRST	Team stunt	Del Mar 1946
FIRST	Team stunt	Lemon Grove Annual — 2 cykes
FIRST	Individual stunt	Lemon Grove Annual
FIRST	Team stunt	Pacific Beach Annual — 2 cykes
FIRST	Team stunt	San Diego Airliners Annual — 2 cykes
FIRST	Team stunt	Vista Annual 1946 — 2 cykes
SECOND	Individual stunt	San Diego Airliners Annual
FIRST	Individual stunt	Western Regional Championships 1946
GRAND SWEEPSTAKES WINNER		Western Regional Championships
SECOND	Individual Stunt	Team and Individual stunt with cykes
FIRST	Individual stunt	Professional class at All Western Open
SECOND	Individual stunt	Vista Annual
FIRST	Individual stunt	San Diego Fair Grounds 1946
SECOND	Beauty event scale	San Diego Fair Grounds
FIRST	Individual stunt	Lockheed Los Angeles
SECOND	Individual stunt	Linda Vista Annual
FIRST	Individual stunt	Pacific Beach Fair
FIRST	Individual stunt	County Fair Del Mar 1947
FIRST	International Plymouth Motors Contest at Detroit, Michigan	"Individual Precision" Open Class

### EASIEST TO START — MORE POWER — PRECISION-BUILT SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES OPERATE IN ANY POSITION . . . Especially good for inverted flying —

There is no secret about the Super-Cyclone Engines' superior performance. It has been a leader in each important development toward better engines. Thousands of Super-Cyclone Engines have run thousands of hours under the most grueling competitive tests over a long period of years.

SUPER-CYCLONE HAS BEEN SUPER TESTED

FACTORY GUARANTEED.

Manufactured by

**SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.**

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
P.O. BOX 1351 • GLENDALE 5, CALIF.

**SUPER-CYCLONE — THE BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES**



New  
**MUFFLER**  
Shown on engine  
is made by  
**MART-LEE**  
148 W. Providencia  
Burbank, California

Now available at  
your local dealer  
•  
The new MART-LEE  
muffler is especially  
adaptable to  
SUPER-CYCLONE  
ENGINES



Jim Saftig, with trophies, won  
by his "SUPER ZILCH" Plane  
powered by  
SUPER-CYCLONE engine.

BUY SUPER-CYCLONE  
ENGINES FROM YOUR  
FAVORITE DEALER

DEALERS and JOBBERS  
WRITE-FOR LITERATURE



Super-Cyclone  
GR Series  
Single  
Ignition  
Airplane  
Engine  
\$22.00

# TRAIN FOR AN AVIATION CAREER IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS

(NO FLYING INVOLVED)

Cal-Aero Technical Institute now has opening  
for a limited number of students!

### MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Using modern training equipment, including jets, the courses are intensive, highly concentrated, complete and C. A. A. approved, with all non-essentials eliminated. Leadership training is stressed...Upon graduation you will be an aviation expert and fully qualified to hold a remunerative and responsible position in the aircraft industry, steadily forge ahead and add more dollars to your pay check...Established in 1929, "Cal-Aero" is one of the oldest, largest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the world. It is located on its own famous airport...Grand Central Air Terminal, in the Los Angeles-Hollywood Metropolitan Area, in Glendale—the heart of Southern California's giant aircraft industry... "Cal-Aero" has over 6,000 successful civilian graduates in addition to more than

26,000 pilots and 7,500 aviation mechanics trained for U. S. Army and Navy Air Forces.  
WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT

#### NEW OPPORTUNITIES

750,000 new aviation jobs anticipated within 10 years (C.A.A. report)  
Boeing estimates need for Aviation engineers at 50,000 (news item).

Cal-Aero has solved the housing situation for its students.

Your room, board and transportation are no longer a problem here.

#### APPROVED FOR VETERANS



TRAIN IN  
SUNNY SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA

MAIL TODAY—DON'T DELAY

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

EST. 1929  
**KAL-AERO**  
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
*Alis Et Animis*

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
GLENDALE 1, (Los Angeles County) CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Send full information and catalogue free, on courses checked below:

- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS
- SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
- COMBINATION MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING COURSE
- SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL
- HOME STUDY—AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING
- HOME STUDY—AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING
- HOME STUDY—STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

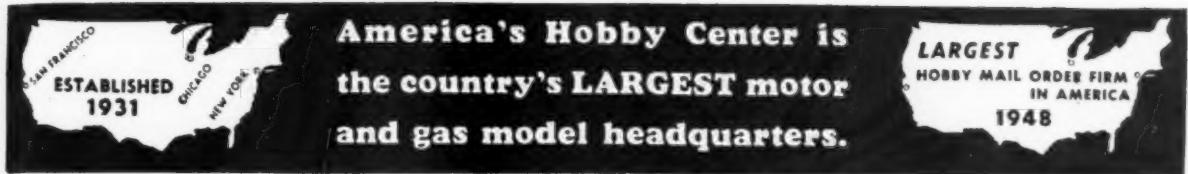
ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

BIRTH DATE \_\_\_\_\_

N-1





Read Free Offer on opposite page



Arden .099 PB displ. .099 wt. 2.37 ozs.  
1/10th h.p. @ 9,000 rpm \$12.50  
Arden .099 BB displ. .099 wt. 2.37 ozs.  
1/10th h.p. @ 10,000 rpm \$15.50  
Arden .199 BB displ. .199 wt. 3.37 ozs.  
1/5 h.p. @ 10,000 rpm \$18.50



Cannon 300 displ. .30 wt. 6 1/2 ozs.  
1/5th h.p. @ 5,000 rpm \$19.75  
Cannon 350 displ. .35 wt. 6 1/2 ozs.  
1/4th h.p. @ 5,500 rpm \$21.50



Hurricane B displ. .244 wt. 5.25 ozs.  
1/6th h.p. @ 9,000 rpm \$19.75



O.K. 29 displ. .299 wt. 3.50 ozs.  
1/6th h.p. @ 10,000 rpm \$15.50  
O.K. Super 29 displ. .299 wt. 3.50 ozs.  
1/6th h.p. @ 9,000 rpm \$16.50  
O.K. 60 (plane) displ. .604 wt. 12 ozs.  
1/3 h.p. @ 8,750 rpm \$18.00  
O.K. 60 (race car) displ. .604 wt. 12 ozs.  
1/3 h.p. @ 8,750 rpm \$23.00  
O.K. Twin displ. 1,206 wt. 22 ozs.  
1/2 h.p. @ 5,675 rpm \$49.00



McCoy 29 displ. .299 wt. 7.75 ozs.  
1/3 h.p. @ 12,000 rpm \$19.50  
McCoy 49 displ. .499 wt. 11.03 ozs.  
8/10th h.p. @ 13,750 rpm \$25.00  
McCoy 60 displ. .607 wt. 14 ozs.  
9/10th h.p. @ 14,000 rpm \$35.00  
McCoy 60 (race car) displ. .607 wt. 14 ozs.  
9/10th h.p. @ 14,000 rpm \$35.00



Rogers 29 displ. .299 wt. 4.50 ozs.  
1/16th h.p. @ 11,000 rpm \$15.75



Vivel 35 displ. .347 wt. 7.25 ozs.  
1/5th h.p. @ 7,000 rpm \$18.00  
Vivel 49 displ. .490 wt. 7.50 ozs.  
1/5th h.p. @ 9,000 rpm \$20.00  
Vivel Twin displ. .600 wt. 14.5 ozs.  
3/8th h.p. @ 7,500 rpm \$45.00

Buy with confidence at *A.H.C.* where Your interests come first !!

**FREE**

24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories with special hints on selecting your engine and plane.  
SEND FOR IT TODAY!!

If it's  
advertised  
we can  
supply it!

**HOW TO  
ORDER**

Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

Dept. MC-18  
156 West 22nd St.  
New York 11, New York  
Dept. MC-18  
55 E. Washington St.  
Chicago 2, Illinois  
Dept. MC-18  
Suite 230-742 Market St.  
San Francisco 2, California

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.**

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

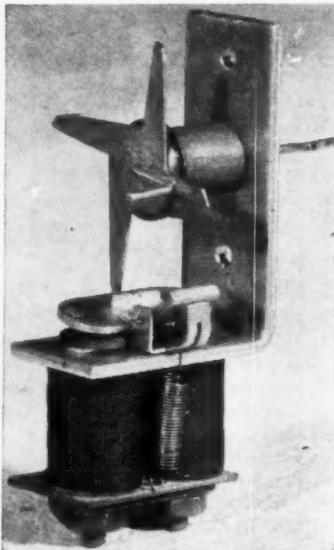
# Pilot Your Model's Flight

With Good Brothers radio equipment, you pilot your plane from takeoff through turns, loops, spirals, to the landing . . . all with precision radio control. Complete instructions included.

## TRANSMITTER →

Completely portable with self-contained battery supply. Self-oscillating push-pull transmitter using a single type 3AS tube, same as in receiver. Tuning range 50 to 54 megs. Detachable television type 300 ohm cable antenna system. Power input: 4 watts. Range: approximately two miles. Power: 135 volts "B," 1½ volts "A." Size: 5x6x9 inches high.

**\$19.50**



## RECEIVER AND RELAY →

Receiver is one tube super regenerative circuit. Excellent sensitivity and high frequency characteristics. Fixed tuned at factory. Only 4½ oz. with relay. Size 4" x 1-7/16" x 2-3/4" high. Batteries: 45 volts plate, 1.5 volts filament.

**\$16.50**

Sensitive Relay is polarized type, fast acting, with adjustments for changes in supply voltage. Low resistance, high sensitivity, large current capacity. Alnico V Magnet.

**\$13.50**

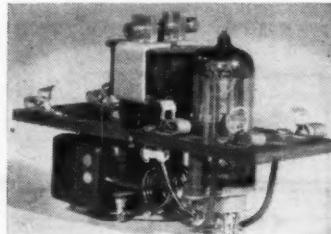
**Save \$4.50 by ordering all four components at one time.** **\$59.50**  
complete Radio Control Outfit



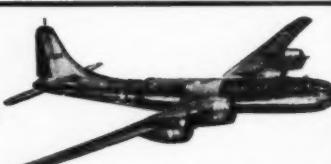
## ESCAPEMENT

This is the motive power to operate and control position of the rudder. It works like a watch, with a pinwheel advancing on impulses from the relay. One winding is sufficient for a number of flights. Five Control positions. Very small: 2½" x 1½" x 1" high. Only ¾ oz. Batteries: 3 volts (two pencells in series).

**\$13.50**



**THE FAMOUS BOEING B29 SUPER FORTRESS 42 inch Flying Scale Model.** Assembly line construction makes it easy to build. Features the new Speedlock Clamp. Balsa Wood parts.



**\$2.00**  
PREPAID

## POPULAR MODEL KITS

*Everything you need except paint and cement?*



### 16" Flattie Sailboat Genuine Thorsen Model

Simplifies real boat construction. Requires only hammer, pliers and knife to build.

**\$1.75 plus 15c postage**



### Midget Race Car 10R Scale 1" to 1'

**\$1.50 plus 15c postage**



### Convertible \$1.00 plus 15c postage

Sport Roadster	50c
Hot Rod	60c
Civilian Jeep	60c
Terrajet Race Car	\$1.00
Ace Race Car	\$1.50
Heco Race Car	75c
Comet Hi Powered Racer	50c
Jet Speedboat	60c
Monogram Jet Racer	60c
Keen Rocket Racer	75c
Horseless Carriage	\$1.50
Auler Jeep	\$1.25

Add 15c postage on order

*On C.O.D. orders, please send 25% with order*

# ACE MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

*"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"*

3149 Shenandoah - - - - - ST. LOUIS 4, MISSOURI

# HOOPLA

by JOHN L. MACKENZIE

WHILE the battle rages between exponents of the pylon and non-pylon types of models, we take pleasure in presenting one of the season's top models in the former class. We do not wish to enter the controversy, but merely want to state that this little ship has been delivering the goods in Class A during past and current seasons. It derives its name from its designer, Eldred Hoopengarner, one of the top free flight men in the northern Ohio area.

*Hoopla* features a foolproof dethermalizer which really does the trick. The superiority of this type of timing device lies in the fact that it does not alter the model's tail adjustment.

A simple and unique type of construction makes *Hoopla* a desirable ship for your building schedule. The radial mounting of the engine and removable ignition unit are unique. The concentration of weight and strength at the front of the model makes it highly resistant to damage when striking another object.

Let us also call your attention to the fact that our plans are presented in such a way that no drafting or enlarging is necessary for the model builder.

To date four of these models have been built using different classes and makes of engines, and all have had the same superb flying characteristics.

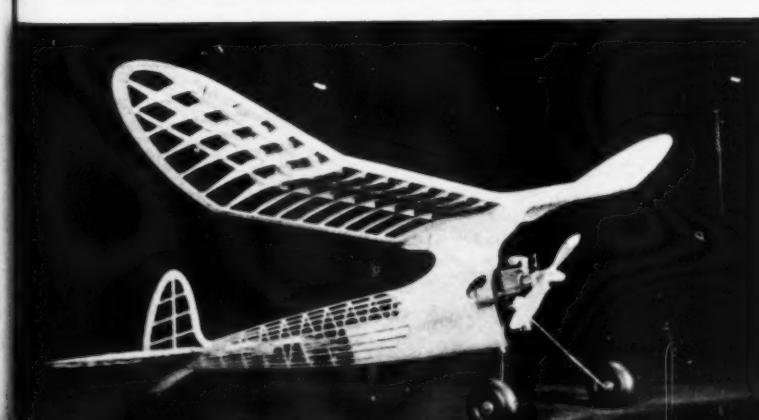
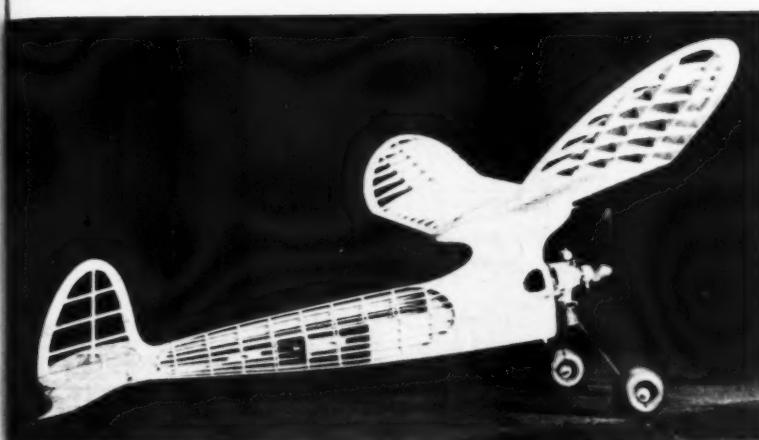
Study the drawings before starting construction. Using the dimensions given on the drawings, assemble the crutch on your work board. As this is the main section of the fuselage, be sure it is correct and well built. Leaving the crutch on your work board, starting from the front and working toward the rear, build the bottom section of the fuselage right on the crutch. When this is completed, remove it from your work board and build the top section in the same manner. Next fit in the piece of aluminum tubing for the dethermalizer, cementing it well. At this point the fuselage will be diamond shaped. Now cut the three pieces of  $1/32$ " flat for the inside planking and cement in place.

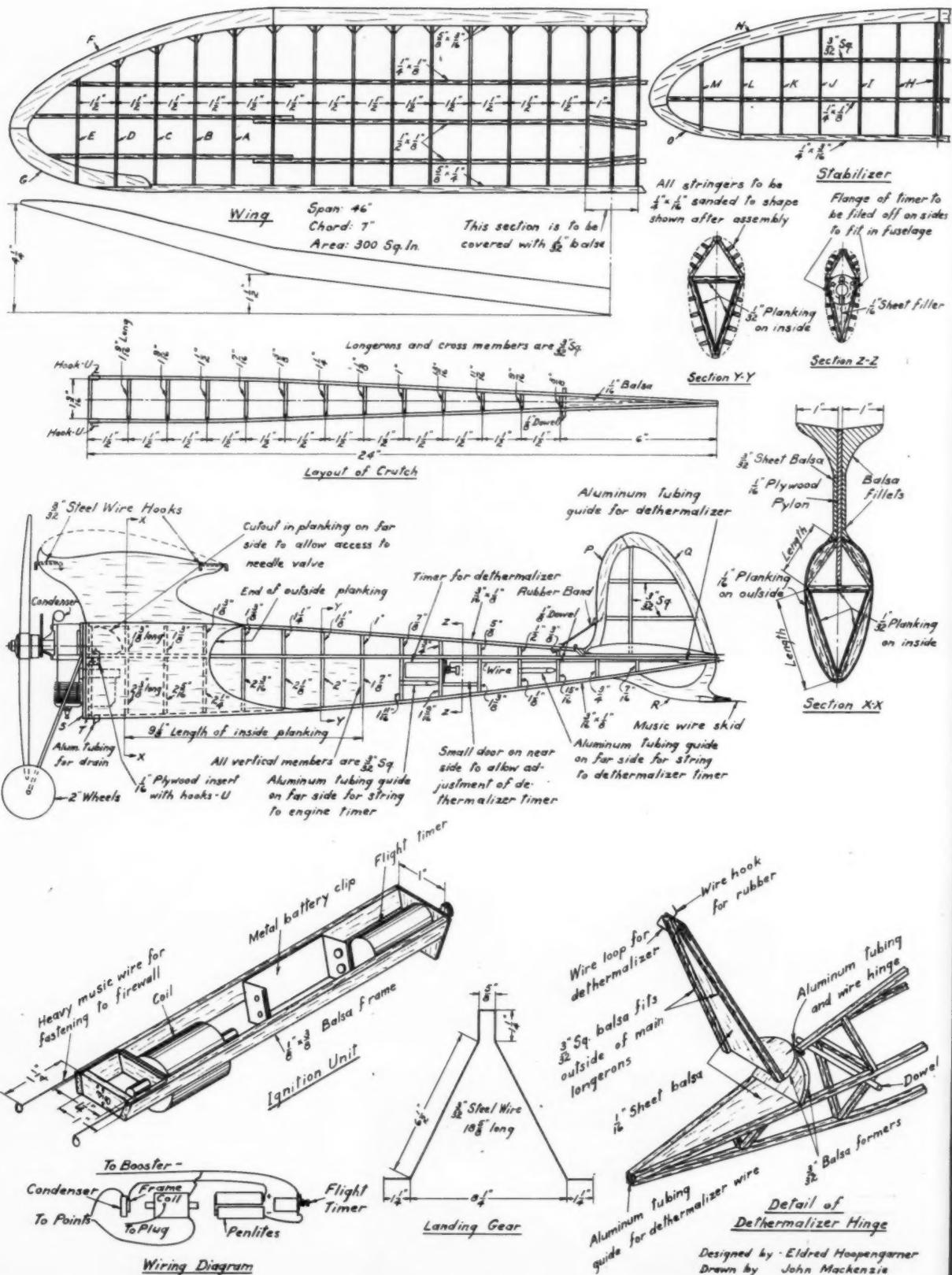
The pylon stiffener is next cut from  $1/16$ " aircraft plywood. Cement it in place, making sure it is perpendicular to the crutch. Now make a  $3/32$ " T former from balsa wood and cement in place; this former will not have room for the bolt holes. Next make another T former from  $1/16$ " aircraft plywood. Cement this in place, making sure it is aligned with the fuselage. Now, using soft  $3/32$ " balsa, make formers that will be used to support the outside planking. Sand these to the correct shape after cementing in place. These will be on the first four uprights.

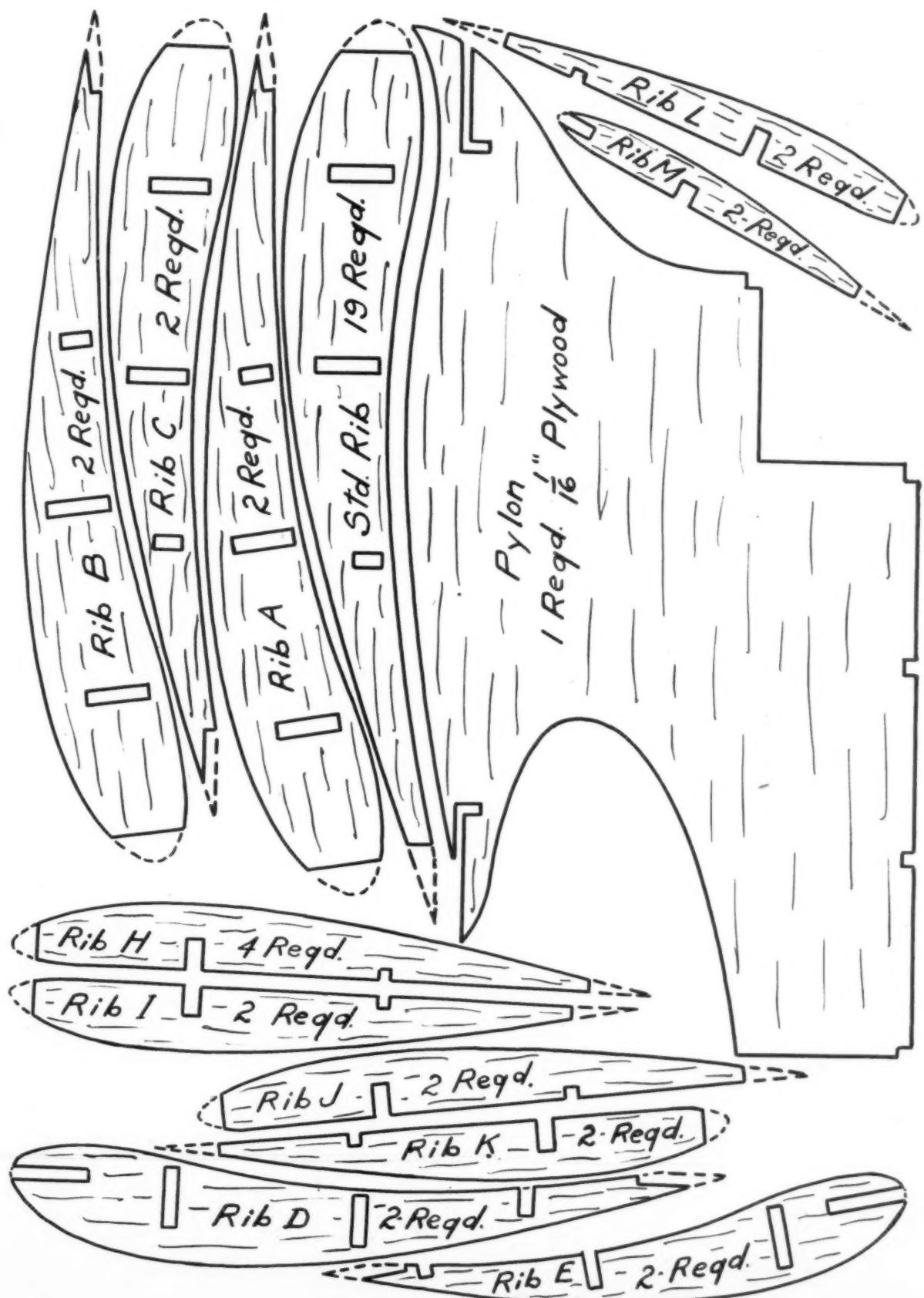
For the dethermalizer, use an Austin flight timer. It will have to be cut down to fit the fuselage but this will not interfere with the operation of the timer. Cement this in place as shown on the drawings.

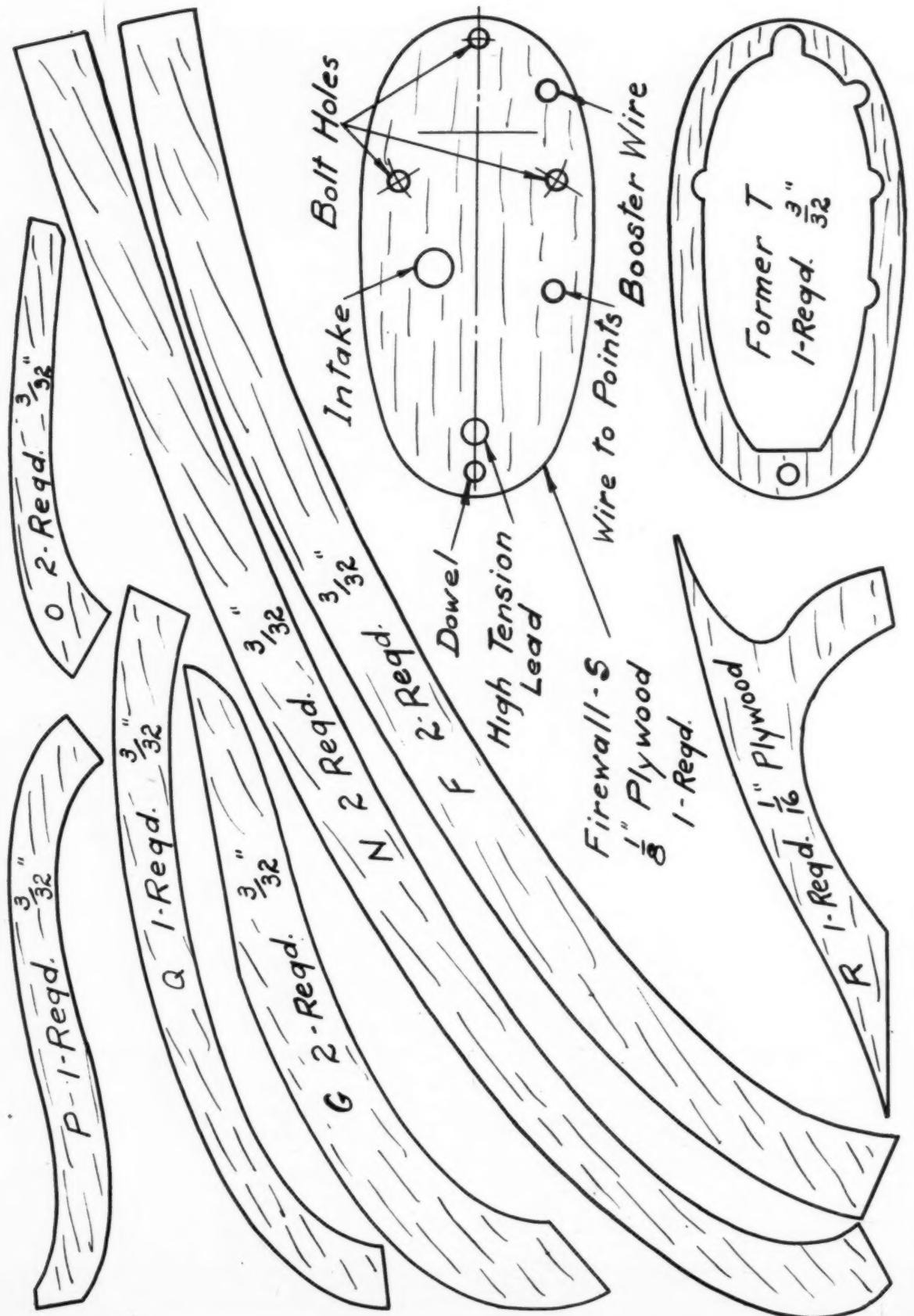
Cement medium hard  $1/8$ " flat balsa to each side of the pylon with the grain running as shown on drawings. This will give a laminated section of balsa, plywood and balsa for the pylon. For planking the outside of the fuselage it was found that  $1/8$ " by  $1/16$ " strip balsa gives the best results due to the contour of the fuselage. Cut the outline shape of the planking after it is completely planked. Now using  $1/16$ " by  $1/4$ " strip balsa make the fuselage stringers. Butt these up to the planking, then sand to shape when dry. They are sanded so that they taper as shown on drawings. The fillets, which are soft balsa, are then cemented in place and sanded to shape as shown.

(Turn to page 48)









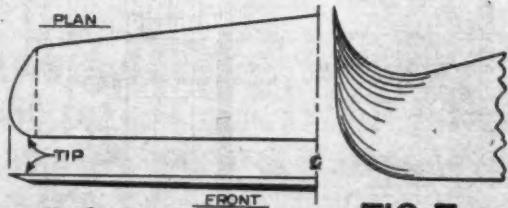
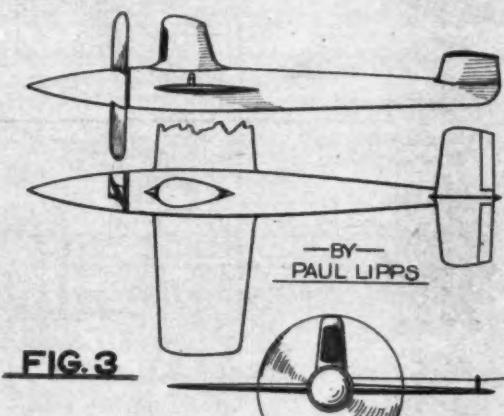
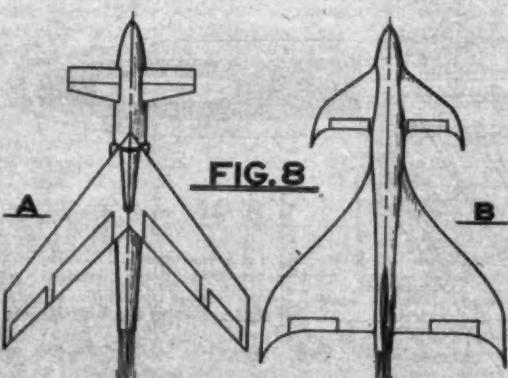
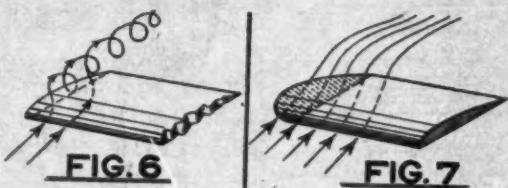


FIG. 5



# DESIGN FORUM

by CHARLES H. GRANT

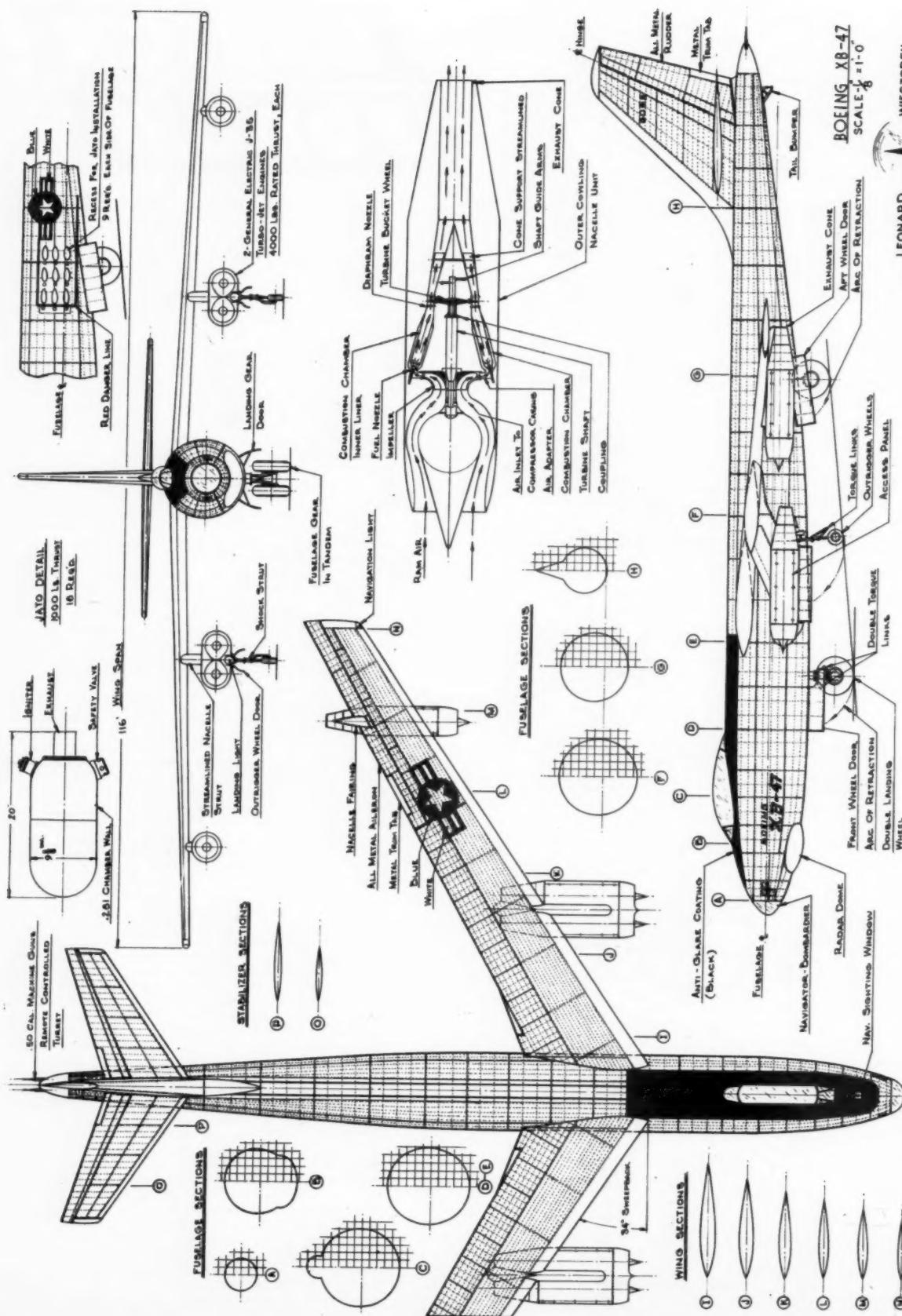
CONTROL LINE fliers are still battering away at the high speed records. The records of 125 to 130 mph are apparently becoming a little musty with age. They are not satisfying the urge to travel faster and faster. In their search for speed, many control liners are fixing their attention on the aero-dynamic design of their plane, i. e. upon its proportions and shape. This, indeed, is one of the great factors that affect speed and is the chief concern of full-scale aircraft designers. If the plane can be so proportioned and shaped that the drag is low, speed is increased.

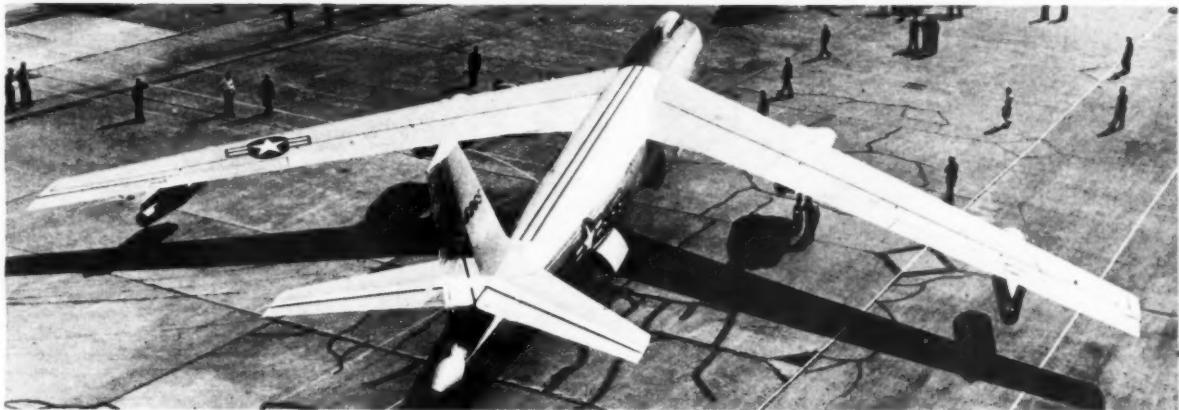
However, there are other factors of even greater importance in control line flying. One of them is power generated by the engine; and another is power transmitted by the propeller. The latter should be the chief concern of all control line speed fliers because, regardless of how much power your engine generates, it is the thrust delivered by the propeller, times the revolutions per minute, times the pitch that gives results. In other words, for any given number of revolutions and pitch (which means for any given pitch speed), the propeller thrust will be the greatest and most important factor in generating speed, even more important than drag when it comes to the design of present day control line speed jobs. We do not mean the drag is unimportant, but that in present designs any change in design will result in only a small change in drag. This, of course, refers to the highly streamlined planes flown at contests by the experts.

The wing planform and size of the wing has less to do with breaking records than most modellers believe. All that is needed is sufficient surface to lift the model from the ground. Greater surface only creates unnecessary resistance, and apparently very much less surface is required than is used on many contest winners. We have even seen models fly with one wing. Apparently clipping off one wing has no effect on stability because the single wing is attached and held rigid to the control wires, which makes it impossible for the plane to deviate from its normal course.

This leads us to believe that possibly a plane could fly with only two small fins protruding from the fuselage, because it has been observed that some of the lift is generated by the upward component pull of the control wires when the plane is travelling at high speed. Fig. 1 illustrates this condition. The control handle is held two or three feet above the plane resting on the ground. As the plane gains speed along its circular path, the outward pull or centrifugal force  $CF$  will generate an upward component  $CU$ . This helps lift the plane from the ground. As the plane rises and approaches the level of the control handle, this upward component diminishes. It may be observed, therefore, that if the plane's speed is great enough, this upward component  $CU$  will equal the weight of the airplane and the plane will lift from the ground without the aid of wings. Of course, wings are necessary if the plane is to rise higher than the level of the control handle. Apparently many modellers realize this and have cut their wings and tail surfaces down to a minimum of area. The wing leading edges have been sharpened and their thickness reduced in order that they may cleave the air with little drag.

Recently, great consideration has been given to motor cowling because the drag due to the protruding motor is often greater than the drag created by the rest of the airplane itself. In fact, in the light of present knowledge, little can be done to reduce (Turn to page 44)





PLANE ON THE COVER

# BOEING XB-47

by ROBERT McLARREN

**A**N entirely new era in Air Power is harbingered by the creation of the Boeing XB-47, the most radical new bomber design ever to wear the red-white-and-blue of the U.S. Air Force, or any air force for that matter. From its sleek nose to its sharp, sweptback tail, it is new in every detail. And airborne in battle, it will be new in hitting power, in tactical employment and in making possible entirely new strategic concepts of Air Power. Assuredly, the Boeing XB-47 ushers in as radical a new element in Air Power as did the Boeing 299, prototype of the war-winning B-17 *Flying Fortress*.

The XB-47 is a member of a class, but like all classes it produced one brilliant leader against which all the other class-members could not be compared. For the XB-47 began as simply a number in a series: XB-45, XB-46, XB-47, XB-48 and YB-49, a new series of experimental jet

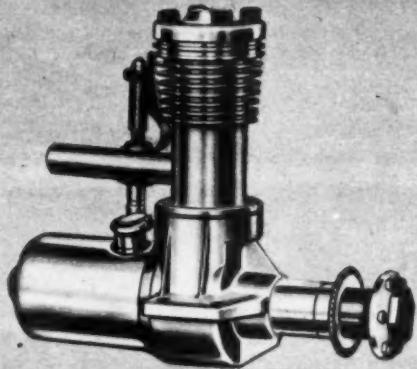
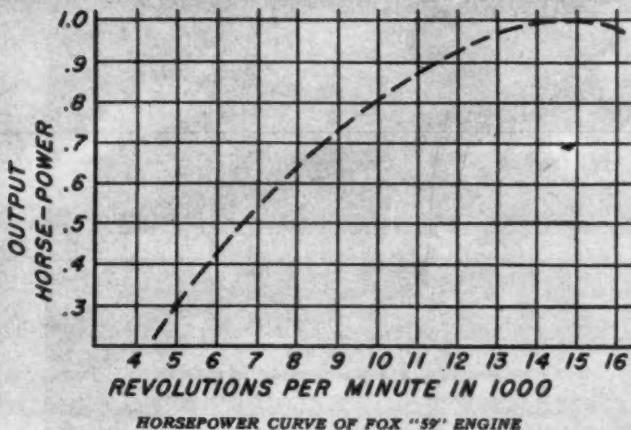
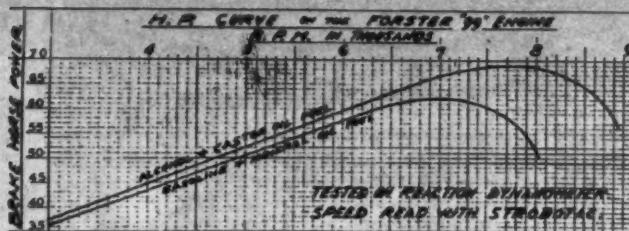
bombers launched by Air Materiel Command of the (old) Army Air Forces many months before the end of the war. AAF's High Speed Bomber Program was a series of jet bombers each designed to explore the possibilities of a series of jet bomber configurations: four jet, six jet and eight jet. The manufacturers were chosen by AAF on the basis of their war record and their availability and design-ability in the past. North American (famed B-25 *Mitchell*), Consolidated-Vultee (mighty B-24 *Liberator*), Boeing (B-17 *Flying Fortress*), Glenn L. Martin (sleek B-26 *Marauder*) and Northrop Aircraft Inc. (producers of the XB-35 *Flying Wing*). The XB-45 and XB-46 were to be four jet, the XB-47 and XB-48 six jet, and the YB-49 eight jet; a complete program of multi-jet bombers.

First step was the formation of a committee and the creation of a joint AAF-

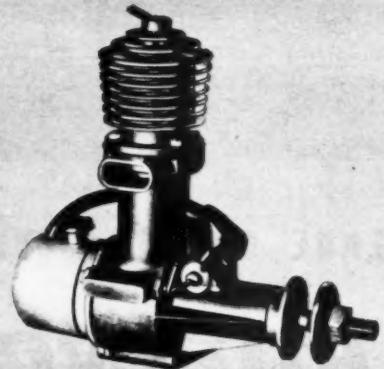
NACA research program. These bombers were going to be needed fast (for the war), they were going to fly fast and they were all going to meet the same compressibility problems. NACA proposed a joint program, for its already overstrained facilities could not accommodate individual hi-speed wind tunnel tests of each airplane model, as was originally planned. Why not a single research program to determine the best possible basic configuration, with each manufacturer using as much of the data produced by this program as he saw fit, thereby preserving the competitive requirements of the industry? The O.K. was given and NACA's Russell G. Robinson was placed in charge of the program, which was centered at NACA Ames Aeronautical Laboratory at Moffett Field, convenient to the majority of the companies selected. (Turn to page 60)



# MODEL MOTORS



AIR-O DIESEL



DELONG DIESEL

## FOR 1948

by EDWARD G. INGRAM

BECAUSE the field of model engine manufacture is one of constant change, the task of keeping the model airplane builder informed about designs of current engines is a difficult one. New makes and improved models constantly are appearing on the market; and there is also a certain mortality, that is, engines whose production is discontinued.

After the publication of extensive tables on construction, dimensions and performance of model engines in December 1946 M.A.N., an attempt was made to keep the reader informed on current developments through supplementary articles. Since the last article appeared, more engines have been introduced and there have been changes in the specifications of others. The accompanying revised and enlarged tables have been compiled with the object of providing model builders with collective up-to-date information about features of present day model

engines.

As in the past tables presented, and unlike tables compiled by others, the coverage includes not only important dimensions of each engine, but also certain comparative figures which had to be calculated, and particulars about the materials used in various component parts. The work has been carried out with the aim of providing more detailed information about model engines than has heretofore been available.

With regard to the calculated comparative data, the reader is again warned not to jump to rash conclusions about the relative worth of engines from the figures given, because so many considerations are involved in the choice of an engine for a particular service. Also, it must be pointed out that the brake horsepower figures supplied by the makers for some engines are so high as to cast doubt on the accuracy of the tests.

Listed in the accompanying tables are specifications of 61 spark-ignition en-

gines, 5 compression-ignition engines, and one hot coil ignition engine, all of the two-cycle type; and also one four-cycle engine, two carbon dioxide engines, and two pulse-jet engines, a total of 72 engines.

Because the Class C McCoy has an established reputation—particularly in the racing field where it has shown outstanding performance—much interest is attached to the recent announcement of a Class B McCoy, which closely followed the announcement of the McCoy 49, a smaller Class C model. Of particular interest is the fact that this new McCoy is the first Class B engine provided with piston rings, and a crankshaft supported on two ball bearings. In most respects the construction closely parallels that of the larger McCoy models, the cylinder and crankcase being an integral aluminum alloy sand casting with a Meehanite cylinder liner. The engine may be operated on a fuel mixture of 3 parts gasoline (Turn to page 18)

**TABLE 1. MODEL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION DATA**  
**SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES**

Class	Displace- ment, Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attach- ment to Crankcase	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Head Attachment to Cylinder	Crank- case	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Number of Cyl. Parts	Crankcase Admission Valve	
Elf Single	A .097	Alum. Alloy Steel Liner	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Two- piece design	Alum. Alloy Rolled Stock	No Bushing Bronze Strap	No Bushing	No Bushing (2 Bearings)	3		
Super Atom	A .098	Steel Cr. Moly.	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Iron. Mn.	Steel, Cr. Moly.	Steel, Hardened	No Bushing	Steel, Ball and Socket	Tool Steel Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type (Piston Inlet Valve)	
Arden	A .099	Steel, Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel, 1440 Cr. Moly	Steel, Cr. Moly	No Bushing	Steel, Ball and Socket	Bronze and 2 Ball	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Marvin	A .140	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Screws	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Threaded	Special Alloy, Die Cast	Cyl. Iron, Sand Cast	Special Alloy, Perm. Mold	No Bushing	Oilite Bushing	No Bushing, Ball Thrust, (2 Bear.)	4		
Elf Twin	A .195	Alum. Alloy Liner	Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Two- piece design	Alum. Alloy Rolled Stock	No Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	3		
Ohlsson "19"	A .197	Steel	Spot Weld	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	3		
Arden "190."	A .198	Steel, Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel, Cr. Moly	No Bushing	Ball and Socket	Bronze and 2 Ball	2	Rotary, Shaft Type		
Bantam	A .199	Steel, Mang. Moly.	2 Screws	Steel	Integral	Magnesium, Die Cast	Mechanite Iron	Magnesium, Die Cast	Mechanite Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Disk Type	
Cameron "23"	B .230	Iron, Gray	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws 178-T	Zanak Alloy	Iron, Gray	Zanak Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Alum, Al- loy, 178-T	3		
Ohlsson "23"	B .232	Steel	Spot Weld	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	3		
Merlin	B .233	Alum. Alloy, Steel Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Alloy	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3		
K & B "24"	B .249	Steel	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Mechanite Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Bullet	B .276	Steel	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Mechanite Iron	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Everson 29	B .290	Al. Alloy, Ferm. Mold	178-T Integral		Threaded	Al. Alloy, 178-T Perm. Mold	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Rotary, Shaft Type		
Judeo Ram	B .292	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	3		
Genie "29"	B .292	Die Cast	2 Screws		Integral	Die Cast	Die Cast	Dural	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	3		
Thor	B .292	Alum. Alloy	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	3		
McCoy "29"	B .296	Sand Cast, Mechanite Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws 195-T6	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy, 178-T Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type	
Foster "29"	B .297	Steel, Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel, Alloy Hardened	Alum. Alloy	Oilite Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Ball	2	Rotary, Type	
Pierce	B .297	Steel	Screws	Alum. Alloy		Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Steel	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing			Rotary, Disk Type	
Torpedo Special	B .298	Steel, Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Mechanite Iron	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Phantom "P30"	B .298	Steel, Alloy	6 Screws		6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Cast Iron	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	Rotary, Shaft Type, Square	
Cannon "300"	B .299	Alum. Alloy, Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screwed on	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Bronze, Manganese	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type	
K & B Torpedo	B .299	Steel	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy	Mechanite Die Cast	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
O.K. "29"	B .299	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Mohawk Chief	B .300	Steel				Alum. Alloy	Steel, Hardened	Alum. Alloy					Rotary	
De Long "30"	B .300	Alum. Alloy, Mes. Liner	Cap Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screwed	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Alloy, Hardened	Dural	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, in rear	
Vivell "35"	C .351	Steel, Bar Stock	2 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Sand Cast Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary Shaft Type	
Cannon "358"	C .359	Alum. Alloy, Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screwed on	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Bronze Manganese	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type	
Elf Four	C .389	Carbon Steel Liner	Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Two- Piece Design	Alum. Alloy Rolled Stock	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball Thrust (2 Bear.)	3		
Air-O Mighty Midget Rocket	C .451	Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Steel, 2 Rings	Steel Cr. Moly	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2	Rotary, Rear Shaft		
Madewell "49"	C .488	Steel, Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screws 178-T	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Vivell "Forty-Niner"	C .489	Steel, Bar Stock	2 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Tool	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
McCoy Red Head, Jr.	C .491	195-T6, Mechanite Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws 195-T6	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy 195-T6	Alum. Alloy 142, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy 24 S-T	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type
G. H. Q.	C .518	Gray Iron	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	4		
Vivell "Twin"	C .569	Steel, Bar Stock	4 Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bushing 2 Bearings	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Dennymite Fox	C .573	Iron Alloy	2 Screws	Iron Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze	4		
Contester, D	C .590	Steel, Carbon	Silver Brased	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	2 Rings	Steel, Cr. Moly Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Steel Bushing	2	Rotary, Disk Type	
Junior Motors "60"	C .604	Steel	3 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	5 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy Forged	Iron Sintered	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	Rotary, Disk Type	
Wasp-Twin	C .604	Steel, Turned	Permanently attached	Alum. Alloy	Screws Intracast	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Intracast	Alum. Alloy Intracast	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Br. Bush. Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft Type (rear)	
Scout Twin	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Steel Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy Centrif. Cast	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type (rear)	
Bail BC	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Mechanite Liner	Studs and Nuts	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Perm. Mold	Alum. Alloy 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy 248-T	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Anderson Spitfire	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Iron Liner	4 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	8 Screws Die Cast	Alum. Alloy	Iron Alloy	Alum. Alloy Forged	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Ball Bearing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	
Fleetwind	C .604	Steel, Hardened	4 Bayonet Locks	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Mechanite	Alum. Alloy Forging	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Disk Type	
Hornet "60-A"	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, Mechanite Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy Sand Cast	Alum. Alloy 2 Rings	Dural, 148 Forging	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type
Ken "610"	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Centrif. Cast Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Cast Iron	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	3	Induction Blower	
Ohlsson "60"	C .604	Steel	Spot Weld	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Cast Iron	Alum. Alloy Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bushing Ball Thrust	3		
O. K. Super "60"	C .604	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2	Rotary, Shaft Type	

(Continued on page 18)

Class	Displacement, Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment to Crankcase	Cylinder Head	Cylinder Head Attachment to Cylinder	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Number of Cyl. Ports	Crankcase Admission Valve
Super Cyclone	C .604	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Iron Liner	4 Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Iron Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing, Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft Type
Dooling '61"	C .607	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold, Iron Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy	8 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy, Perm. Mold, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy, Forged	Roller	No Bushing	2 Ball		Rotary, Disk Type
McCoy	C .607	Alum. 195-T6 Sand Cast, Mee. Liner	Integral	Alum. Alloy, 142	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Alum. Alloy, 2 Rings	Alum. 148T Forged	Alum.-Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type	
Super Champion, JII	C .634	Steel	3 Through-bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, 2 Rings	Dural, Forged	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Br. Bushing, Ball Thrust	2	Rotary, Shaft Type, rear
Thunderbird	C .645	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rear Shaft Type, Impeller
Orr '65"	C .647	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, Steel Liner	Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy, 178-T, Forged	Oilite Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	2	Rotary, Disk Type, Ball Bearing
Viking '65"	C .648	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Steel Liner		Die Cast			Steel						2-Bearing
Molnar	C .785	Steel, Chrom.-Moly	Threaded	Steel, Chrom.-Moly	Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Steel, Chrom.-Moly, 2 Rings	Steel, Tool	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Br. Bushing		Rotary, Shaft Type
Forster Super '69"	C .997	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Steel Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Lo-x, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Ball	3	
O. K. "Twin"	C 1.208	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	3	
Avion Mercury '45"	C 1.609	Magnesium, Sd. Cast Carbon Steel Liner	Screws	Magnesium Sand Cast	Integral	Magnesium, Dow H HT, Sand Cast	Alloy, 2 Rings	Magnesium, Dow H HT, Sand Cast	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2 Ball	3	

### CARBON DIOXIDE ENGINES

Campus "A-100"	.0016	Steel	Threaded	Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alum.	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball
O K "CO2"	.0178	Steel	Threaded	Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alum.	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball

### COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES

C. I. E.	A .147	Alum. Alloy, Meehanite Liner	4 Bolts	Steel, Cr. Moly		Alum. Alloy 356	Steel, Perm. Mold	Steel, Cr. Moly	Steel, Tubular	Tin Base	No Bushing, Oilite Bushing	4
Air-O-Diesel	B .278	Steel, Bar Stock	Threaded	Alum. Alloy, 248-T	5 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Steel, Alloy	Steel, Cr. Moly	No Bushing	No Bushing, Oilite Bushing	3
DeLong Diesel	B .295	Steel	4 Screws			Threaded	Die Cast	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing, Oilite Bushing	2, Rotary, Shaft Type
Speed Demon	B .296	Outer Alum. Inner Steel	Outer Screws, Inner Movable	Outer Alum. Inner Steel	Outer Integral, Inner Pressed on	Alum. Alloy, Bar Stock	Iron, Cast	Steel, Cold Rolled	Oilite Bronze Bushing	Oilite Bronze Bushing	Oilite Bronze Bushing	
Drone Gold Crown	B .296	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast, Steel Liner	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy, Sand Cast	Iron Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	2, Rotary, Shaft Type

### HOT COIL IGNITION ENGINES

H & H	C .451	Iron, Cast	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Steel and Bronze		Bronze	Bushing
-------	--------	------------	----------	-------------	--------	-------------	-------	------------------	--	--------	---------

### FOUR-CYCLE ENGINES (SPARK-IGNITION)

Burgess M-5, Radial	C .942	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast, Steel Liner	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	Alum. Alloy, Die Cast	No Bushing	Master, Oilite Bushing	2 Ball	(Poppet Valves, Dka. 5°, Lift 3/32")
---------------------	--------	------------------------------------	--------	-------------	----------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	--------	--------------------------------------

A Molnar engine with a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. larger bore and displacement of .994 cu. in. is also produced. High compression cylinder heads are supplied as standard equipment for the following engines: Super Cyclone, compact, ratio .90 to 1.0, R & B Torque .28 to .80 to 1; K & B '24', ratio 8.50 to 1. Rotary valves are supplied as extra equipment for the Ohio "H-23" and "60" engines. A Pierce '29' engine without a rotary valve (3-port) designated as Model J, is now produced. It is understood the comp. ratio and power of the O. K. "20" have been increased recently. A variable compression head may be had for the Drone diesel.

and 1 part cylinder oil, or on 2-1/2 parts methanol and 1 part castor oil.

A new make of Class C engine that bids fair to be an important competitor in the field of high efficiency engines is the Fox, manufactured by Claude C. Slate Co. Rated at .80 hp at 10,000 rpm, the manufacturer presents a curve indicating that the engine develops 1.00 hp at about 15,000 rpm.

In response to a request for more details about the method of testing this engine, Mr. Slate states that the test was made with an engine that was completely run in by operation for 24 hours at 10,000 rpm. The equipment used was a conventional torque stand with adjustable weights, which gave the inch-ounces of torque. This figure was, of course, multiplied by the rpm to get the horsepower. Commercially available propellers rather than a flywheel were used to obtain some cooling effect for the engine. The fuel mixture used was 2 parts clear gasoline to 1 part No. 70 oil, although it was found the rpm could be increased from 1% to 2% by using better grades of prepared fuels. Mr. Slate also states the engine has gone through four years of research and testing. Sample engines were flight tested by a selected group of model enthusiasts. Eighteen months of continuous flying and other tests were carried out before the engine was placed on the market. Because of

the relatively low compression ratio of 6 to 1, a very hot spark is not required for efficient operation, although it is desirable to use a good make of coil as well as condenser.

The cylinder head, crankcase, crankcase cover, rotor disks, and timer bracket are die cast from silicon aluminum alloy. The steel cylinder is broached, polished, honed, and lapped to the Meehanite piston. A large bronze bearing is fitted to the lower end of the connecting rod. Two ball bearings having diameters of  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. support the crankshaft. The crankshaft throw is forged from nickel-chromium steel and furnace brazed to the chrome-molybdenum shank. An unusually long crankshaft is used to eliminate the need for an extension shaft for the cowling on high speed planes and scale models. The bare engine weight is stated to be 9 oz., which is low for an engine of about .60 cu. in. displacement. Fuel mixture is admitted to the crankcase by a disk-type rotary valve.

The piston displacement of the latest Super Cyclone has been reduced from .647 cu. in. to .604 cu. in. Most of the design features are similar to the well known earlier model. The piston now is made from iron by centrifugal casting, and the weight of the engine now is 9-1/2 oz. For U-control a 12" diameter, 10" pitch propeller is used; while for free flight a prop of 13" to 14" diameter and

6" to 8" pitch is advised.

Designed by Dan Bunch, one of the real pioneers in the development of model engines, the Contestor is a Class C engine rated at 1/2 hp and weighing 11 oz. The cylinder head is cast from aluminum alloy and the carbon steel cylinder is broached and honed to finish and silver brazed to the crankcase. Two rings are fitted to the piston. The connecting rod is forged from chrome moly steel and the one-piece crankshaft is machined from hardened steel. The cylinder has .945 in. bore and a stroke of .850 in., which makes the displacement .596 cu. in. A disk rotary valve is used. The engine may be operated on ethyl gasoline or on methanol-castor mixture for high speed work.

Produced by the manufacturer of the Dooling model race car, the Dooling 61 racing engine is said to be the result of a research investigation during which 33 different engines were built and 9 re-modeled. Some of these were odd types; four were four-stroke-cycle, one was a twin, and three were equipped with efficient superchargers. All tests were carried out with an electric dynamometer built in the company's shop.

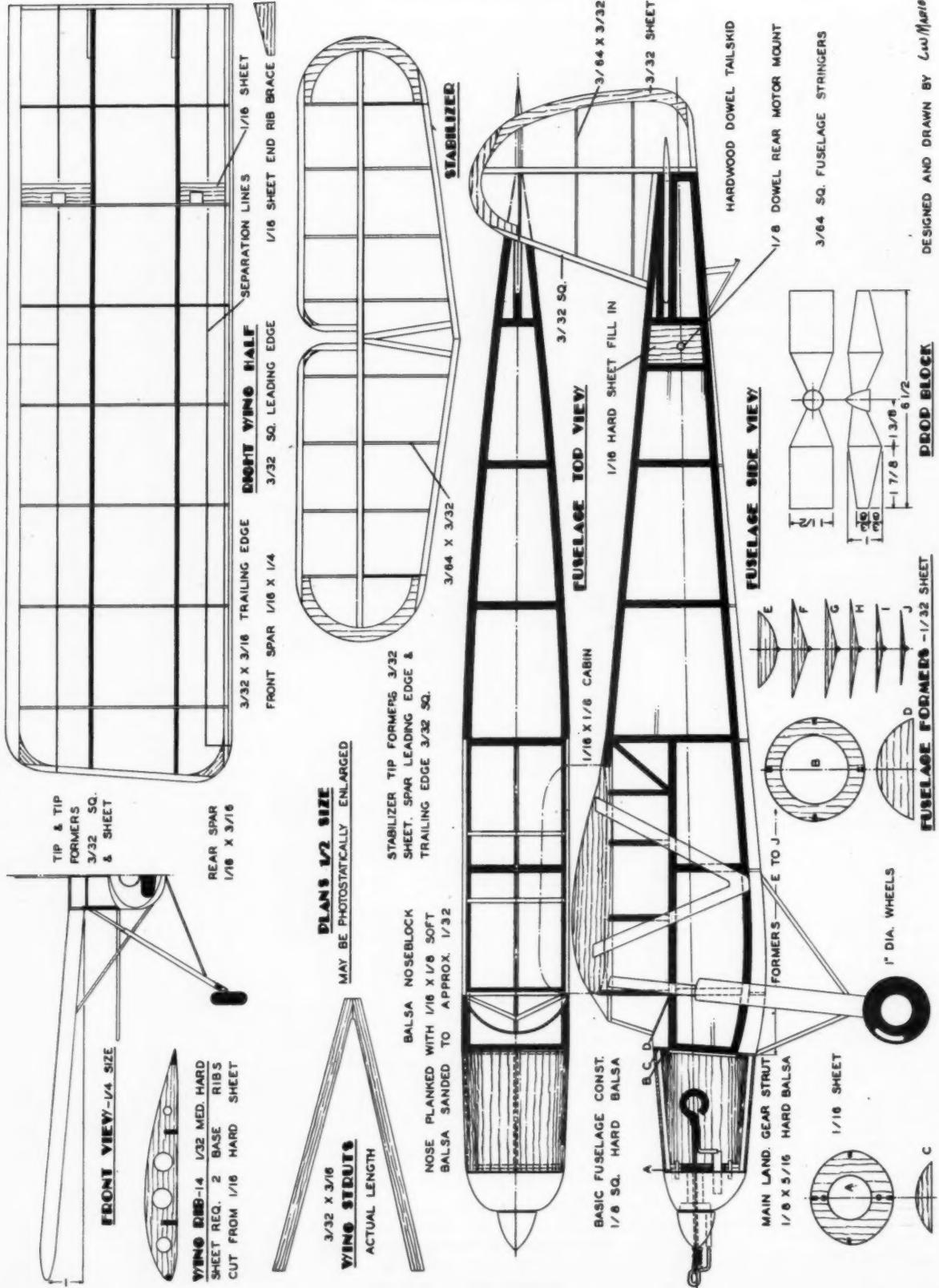
A distinctive feature of the Dooling 61 is the provision of a roller bearing for the crankpin. The rollers turn in a hardened and ground race in the lower end of the

(Turn to page 50)

TABLE 2. MODEL ENGINE DIMENSIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA

SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES

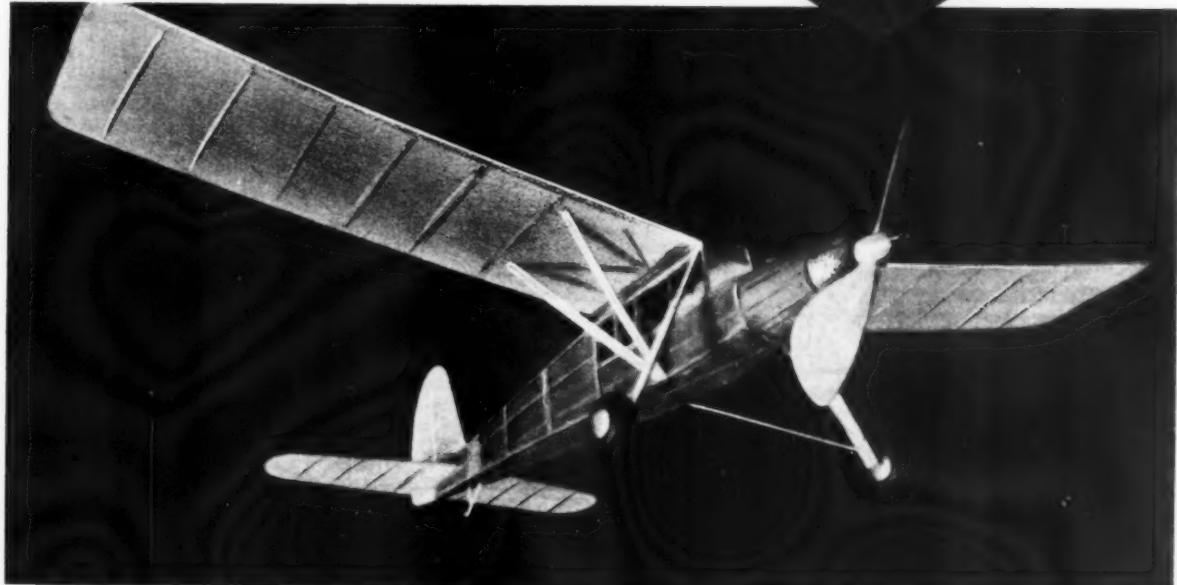
Class	Displacement Cu. In.	Bore Engine Oz.	Weight per Cu. In. Disp.	No. of Cylinders	Cylinder Bore and Stroke	Stroke-Bore Ratio (to 1)	Cylinder Compression Ratio (to 1)	Rated Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Rated Horsepower	Maximum Brake Horsepower	Revolutions per Minute at Max. Brake H.P.	Max. Brake H.P. per Cu. In. Disp.	Engine Weight per Brake H.P., Lbs.	Recommended Propeller	Dia., In.	Pitch, In.	Revolutions per Min. at Max. Brake H.P., Recommended Prop.	Type of Mount
Elf Single	A .097	3.00	1.93	1	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/12	8,000	—	—	—	—	9	6	8,000	Beam	
Super Atom	A .098	2.00	1.27	1	.500 x .500	1.00	5.00	1/10	—	—	—	—	10-9	6-7	—	—	Beam	
Arden	A .099	2.62	1.63	1	.495 x .516	1.04	9.00	1/10	10,000	—	—	—	—	9	3	7,500	Bi- Radial	
Marvin Junior	A .140	5.00	2.23	1	.562 x .562	1.00	7.00	1/10	7,500	—	—	—	—	8	6	8,500	Radial	
Elf Twin	A .195	5.00	1.60	2	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/6	7,500	—	—	—	—	9.6	6	8,100	Radial	
Ohlsson "19"	A .197	4.00	1.27	1	.687 x .531	.77	—	1/7	7,000	—	—	—	—	10-9	5	—	—	
Arden "19"	A .198	4.16	1.31	1	.635 x .625	.98	9.00	1/6	10,000	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	
Bantam	A .199	3.25	1.62	1	.650 x .590	.90	8.00	1/7	7,350	—	—	—	—	10	High	7,050	Beam	
Cameron "23"	B .230	5.75	1.56	1	.625 x .730	1.20	7.00	1/6	9,300	—	—	—	—	10	5	9,000	Bi- Radial	
Ohlsson "23"	B .232	4.50	1.21	1	.687 x .625	.91	6.00	1/6	7,500	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	
Merlin	B .232	5.50	1.48	1	.687 x .625	.01	6.00	1/6	7,000	—	—	—	—	10	8	7,000	Beam	
K & B "24"	B .249	7.00	1.76	1	.662 x .724	1.09	7.00	1/5	—	—	—	—	10	—	8,750	Bi- Radial		
Bullet	B .276	6.50	1.47	1	.750 x .625	.83	9.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	8,400	Beam	
Everson 29	B .290	7.75	1.78	1	.687 x .781	1.14	8.00	1/6	8,000	—	—	—	—	11	8	7,500	Beam	
Judeo Ram	B .292	4.50	.98	1	.812 x .562	.69	3.50	1/6	6,800	—	—	—	—	11	Low	—	Beam	
Genie "29"	B .292	4.00	.86	1	.812 x .562	.09	—	1/6	10,800	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	Beam	
Thor	B .292	4.50	.96	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	—	—	—	—	10-11-12	6-8	8,000	Beam	
McCoy "29"	B .296	7.00	1.48	1	.650 x .670	.89	7.00	1/2	14,000	—	—	—	—	9	8	13,000	Beam	
Forster "29"	B .297	6.50	1.37	1	.750 x .672	.90	9.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	9,200	Bi- Radial	
Pierce	B .297	—	—	1	—	—	—	1/5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beam	
Torpedo Special	B .298	7.75	1.63	1	.711 x .750	1.05	11.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	8,200	Bi- Radial	
Phantom "P-30"	B .298	7.75	1.63	1	.711 x .750	1.05	5.75	1/6	8,500	—	—	—	—	11	8	8,200	Beam	
Cannon "300"	B .299	6.50	1.30	1	.750 x .678	.90	—	1/6	5,000	—	—	—	—	14	8	—	Beam	
K & B Torpedo	B .299	7.50	1.51	1	.725 x .724	1.00	6.90	.257	10,500	—	—	—	—	11	6	9,200	Bi- Radial	
O. K. "29"	B .299	5.50	1.15	1	.700 x .660	.87	6.00	1/6	9,000	1/6	9,000	.557	2.06	11	6	8,500	Bi- Radial	
Mohawk Chief	B .299	7.00	1.46	1	.700 x .660	.87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beam	
De Long "30"	B .300	8.00	1.67	1	.750 x .680	.91	10.00	1/5	8,000	—	—	—	—	11-0	8-10	—	Beam	
Vivell "35"	C .351	7.25	1.29	1	.765 x .763	1.00	—	1/6	9,000	—	—	—	—	11	6	9,500	Beam	
Cannon "35"	C .350	6.50	1.13	1	.750 x .812	1.08	—	1/4	5,500	—	—	—	—	14	8	—	Beam	
Elf Four	C .380	9.00	1.45	4	.468 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/3	8,000	—	—	—	—	13	5-7½	7,800	Radial	
Air-O-Mighty Midget	C .451	7.25	1.00	1	.875 x .750	.86	8.00	1/6	12,400	—	—	—	—	9	9	10,000	—	
Rocket	C .454	9.00	1.24	1	.812 x .875	1.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12-13	6-5	10,000	—	
Madewell "40"	C .488	9.00	1.15	1	.801 x .783	.88	8.24	.06	15,000	—	—	—	—	9	8-10	12,000	Beam	
Vivell "Forty-Niner"	C .480	7.50	.96	1	.859 x .844	.98	—	1/4	10,000	—	—	—	—	11	8	10,000	Beam	
McCoy RedHead,Jr.	C .491	10.00	1.27	1	.890 x .790	.89	7.50	.80	14,000	—	—	—	—	9	10	13,000	Beam	
G. H. Q.	C .518	10.00	1.21	1	.937 x .750	.80	8.00	1/5	7,000	—	—	—	—	14	8	7,000	Beam	
Vivell "Twin"	C .500	14.00	1.54	2	.726 x .687	.95	—	3/8	9,000	—	—	—	—	12	6	9,000	Radial	
Dennymite	C .573	11.00	1.20	1	.900 x .900	1.00	5.50	—	—	1/4	8,000	.436	2.75	13-14	—	6,500	Beam	
Fox	C .593	9.50	1.00	1	.937 x .860	.92	6.00	4/5	10,000	1.00	15,000	1.086	.59	—	—	—	Beam	
Contester, D	C .596	11.00	1.15	1	.945 x .850	.90	—	1/2	7,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beam	
Wasp-Twin	C .604	9.50	.98	2	.740 x .702	.95	7.00	1/2	10,000	—	—	—	—	10-11	—	7,000- 10,000	Beam	
Scout Twin	C .604	11.00	1.14	2	.740 x .702	.95	7.00	4.0	8,500	—	—	—	—	10	8	8,500- 9,200	Beam	
Anderson Spitfire	C .604	12.00	1.24	1	.937 x .875	.93	6.00	1/2	10,000	—	—	—	—	13	8	10,000	Beam	
Ball, B.C.	C .604	15.00	1.55	1	.924 x .900	.97	10.00	—	—	1.00+	20,000	1.656+	.098	9	12	—	Beam	
Fleetwind	C .604	11.50	1.21	1	.937 x .875	.93	6.00	—	—	.415	8,400	.687	1.73	12	8	8,400	Beam	
Hornet "60-A"	C .604	14.00	1.45	1	.937 x .875	.93	12.00	—	—	.83	13,800	1.358	1.07	9	12	15,000	Beam	
Junior Motors "60"	C .604	9.50	.98	1	.937 x .875	.93	8.00	1/4	8,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beam	
Ken "610"	C .604	15.50	1.60	1	.937 x .875	.93	—	3/5	14,000	.60	14,000	.093	1.61	—	—	—	Beam	
Ohlsson "60"	C .604	9.00	.93	1	.937 x .875	.93	6.00	1/4	7,500	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	Beam	
O. K. Super "60"	C .604	12.00	1.24	1	.900 x .950	1.07	6.00	1/4	8,750	1/3	8,750	.552	2.25	14	6	8,500	Beam	
Super Cyclone	C .604	9.50	.98	1	.906 x .937	1.03	6.00	1/4	6,000	—	—	—	—	12	10	6,000	Beam	
Doodling "61"	C .607	14.00	1.44	1	1.015 x .750	.74	9.50	1.35	15,500	—	—	—	—	8-9	9-11	16,000	Beam	
McCoy	C .607	14.00	1.44	1	.940 x .875	.93	8.00	9/10+	14,000	—	—	—	—	9	10	14,000	Beam	
Super Champion, JH	C .624	12.00	1.20	1	.940 x .900	.96	6.50	.65	12,500	—	—	—	—	13	6-8	8,000- 8,500	Beam	
Thunderbird	C .645	13.00	1.26	1	.968 x .875	.90	6.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	11,000	Beam	
Orr "65"	C .647	12.75	1.23	1	.937 x .937	1.00	12.50	.85	13,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Beam	
Viking "65"	C .648	11.00	1.06	2	.812 x .625	.77	—	1/2	8,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Radial	
Molnar	C .785	16.00	1.27	1	1.000 x 1.000	1.00	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,000	Beam	
Forster Super "60"	C .997	14.00	.94	1	1.062 x 1.125	1.00	8.50	—	—	Alecohol .60	7,800	.692	1.27	14-16	8	4,500- 6,800	Radial	
O. K. Twin	C .1208	22.00	1.15	2	.900 x .950	1.07	6.00	1/2	5,675	1/2	5,675	.414	2.75	18	8	5,000	Radial	
Avion Mercury "45"	C .1609	20.00	.78	1	1.250 x 1.312	1.03	9.43	7/10	3,800	3/4	4,000	.466	1.67	20	10	4,000	Beam	
<b>COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES</b>																		
H & H	C .451	8.00	1.11	1	.875 x .750	.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10-12	8	—	Beam	
<b>FOUR-CYCLE ENGINES (SPARK-IGNITION)</b>																		
Burgess M-5, Radial	C .942	22.00	1.46	5	.632 x .600	.95	5.50	1/2	3,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Radial	
O. K. CO2	.. .0178	.75	2.63	1	.275 x .300	1.09	—	—	7,000	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	Radial	
Campus A-100	.. .0015	.25	—	1	.125 x .125	1.00	5.00	.0015	8,000	—	—	—	—	4	2	4-8,000	Radial	



# FIESELER

# STORCH

An outstanding prewar ship, the *Storch* has ideal proportions for modeling



by LEN MARLOW

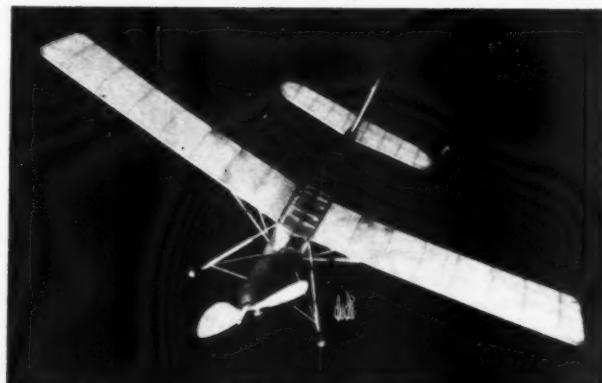
THIS pre-war German lightplane, it will be noted, bears more than a little resemblance to the famed Curtiss Robin. Like the Robin, it also offers the model builder an opportunity to produce a truly fine flying scale. With the exception of slightly increased dihedral and incidence—and, of course, the omission of "fancy" details—the adherence to actual scale is as close as the available drawings and photographs would permit.

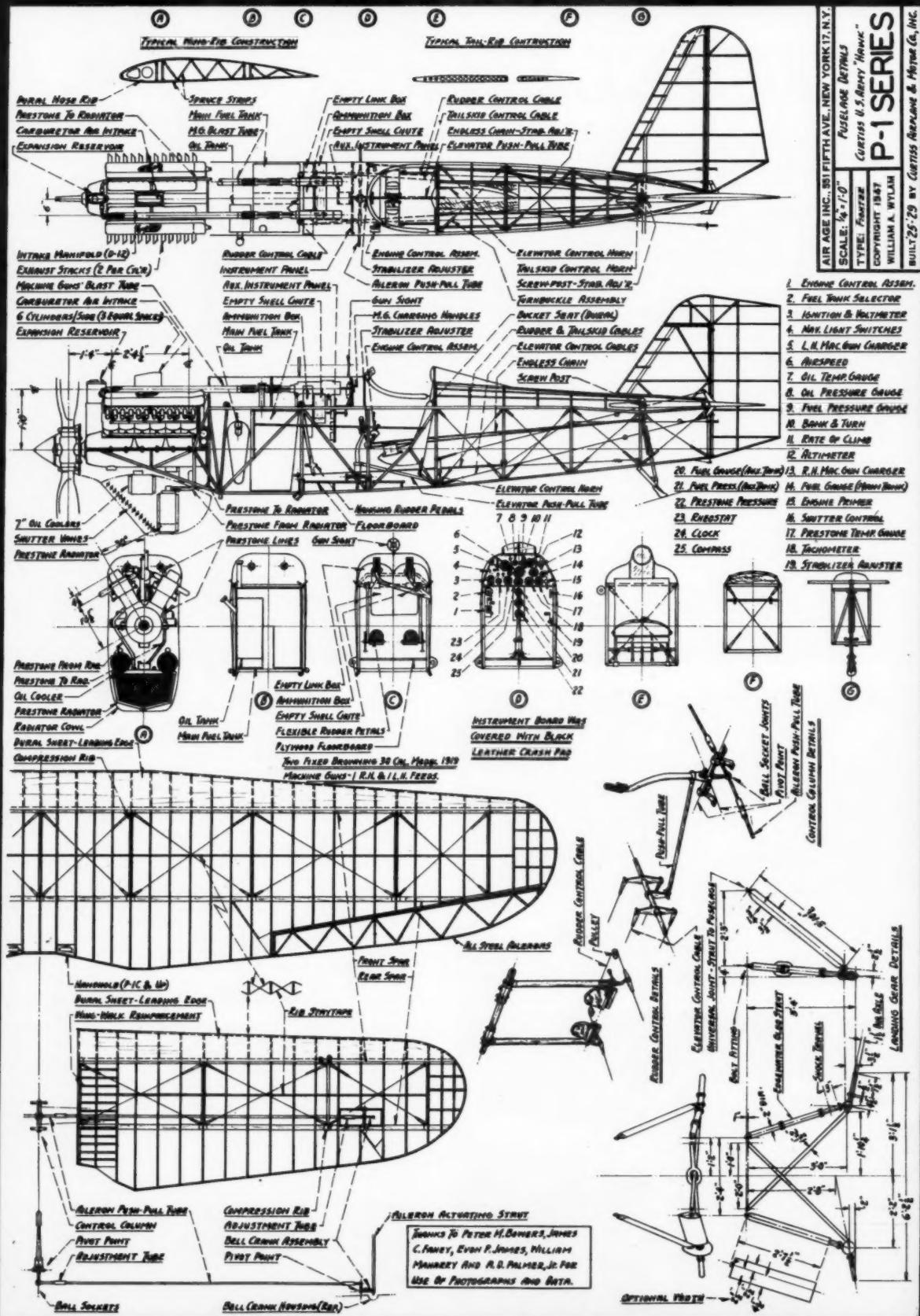
To begin construction, cut out two of the  $1/16$ " sheet formers to which the wing base is cemented. Pin one of these in place over the side plan view and add the  $1/8$ " sq. hard balsa longerons and uprights, and the  $1/16$ " x  $1/8$ " cabin members, all of which are indicated by heavy black lines. It will be found necessary to soak the lower longeron in water in order to correctly form the required curve. After pinning this longeron in place allow it to dry thoroughly before cementing the uprights. Two sides are built in this manner, the second directly on top of the first for accuracy.

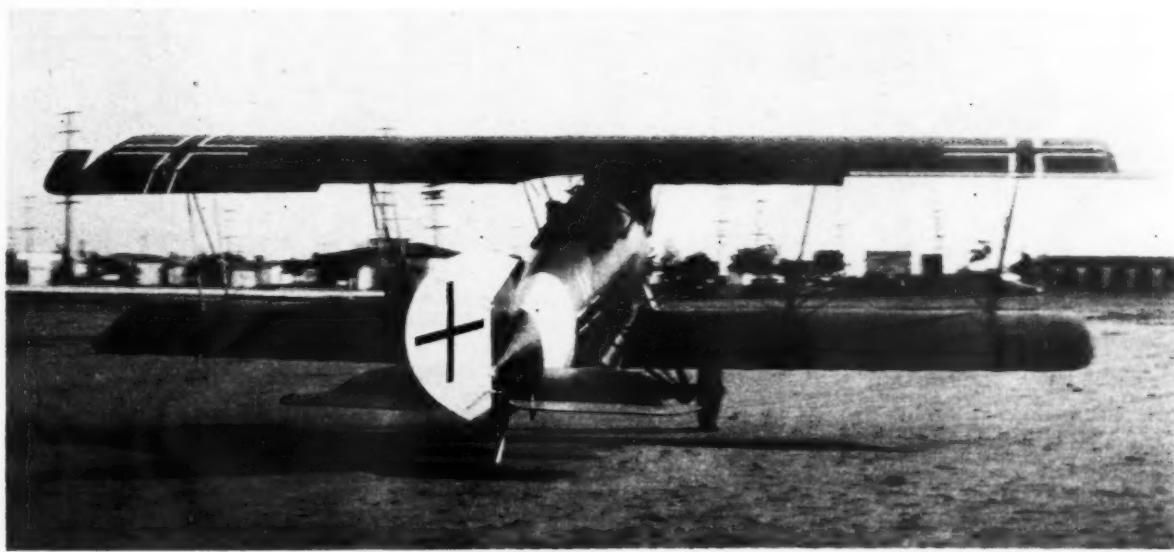
When the two sides have been completed, remove them from the plans and add the  $1/8$ " sq. crossbraces and  $1/16$ " sq. upper cabin members as shown on top plan view, working from front to back. Cut from  $1/16$ " rock hard sheet and cement in place the two rear mounts which hold the  $1/8$ " dowel motor mount. The fuselage formers are cut from  $1/32$ " medium hard sheet and cemented in place, the lower formers being lightly nicked to take the  $3/64$ " sq. stringer. Stringers of the latter size are also added to the sides, as indicated on the plans (for these and for other specified sizes which may not be available, substitute the nearest size or sand it to the required dimensions).

In building up the nose section, lay out two strips of  $1/16$ " x  $3/32$ " over the side plan view. Cut two "A" formers from  $1/16$ " sheet and cement together crossgrain (be sure to save the two circular sections cut from the center of these formers, as they will later be used to hold the noseblock in place). Cut one "B" former from  $1/32$ " sheet. Split the two formers in half along the center line shown

(Turn to page 42)







A reconstructed Pfalz D. XII taxiing in a strong wind; note extreme positions of rudder and ailerons

# WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

GERMANS held great hopes for victory over the Allies in the spring of 1918. Government propaganda agents had whipped the German people's spirits to a high pitch and managed to convince them that the Fatherland's military position was stronger than ever.

They pointed to von Hindenberg's plan for a terrific offensive towards Paris, and support from German troops released from the Northeast after the collapse of Russia late in 1917. They singled out the weariness of Allied troops as another factor, the lack of promised aid from America as an additional element. Reorganization of the air arm, admission of non-commissioned officers to pilot status, and a promise of new airplanes proved to be a lift for the ranks, caused grumbling among officer pilots. Rationing in earnest entered the economy at home—everyone was in it, everybody had his shoulder to the wheel. This was the shining hour of the Fatherland in its struggle against the world.

Under the new air force plan, the Imperial Air Service was systematically romanticized to the nation as a whole. The air arm got more than its share of publicity, its pilots got more than their share of decorations. A simplified method of confirmation made victories easier to claim. New pilots increased their scores amazingly, but the experienced pilots knew what was happening. This was the last swing of a fighter who was out on his feet.

With the new pilots and easy confirmation came new airplanes—actually the finest Germany had produced. Of the single seat fighters, the Fokker D.VII was queen; everyone wanted a D.VII, and this excellent biplane was the white hope of a last great effort.

The D.VII was chosen as the best fighter in an open competition for the class held at the Imperial Air Service's "Wright Field"—Aldershott—early in 1918. The idea was to mass-produce the D.VII in an effort to get the war in the air over with in a hurry. Contracts were let to other manufacturers to supply huge quantities of the ship, but details of production plagued its builders. Output lagged, and many squadrons which were slated for D.VIIs by mid-1918 were still flying obsolete equipment.

Somewhere along the line, however, someone had the foresight to realize production might be wanting on the D.VII, and following

(Turn to page 56)



The same ship with 180 hp Mercedes engine warming up. (Below) The D. XII had a very thin airfoil, beautiful fuselage lines, but a maze of struts and brace wires







by DICK HOLLOWAY

# HOT SHOT

A sailplane designed for top performance in the winds of Kansas

HERE is a model sailplane (not a glider) designed to combine beauty and efficiency. This plane was designed and built well over a year ago and is still going strong, a fact which speaks for itself in windy Kansas.

The first meet in which the ship was entered was the 1946 Nationals. In two test flights in the early morning the ship hopped thermals twice for flights of almost 9 min. 6 sec. duration. During the mild cyclone which arose later, one wing panel was demolished when the ship cracked a spectator across the shins. The plane was rebuilt and has been found capable of many fine flights under any conditions.

Construction is conventional throughout. Start with the fuselage, which is the only part that offers any difficulty. The two fuselage sides are built one over the other to assure identity. When dry, these are joined by 1/8" square crosspieces which are beveled on the ends to allow the fuselage to assume its trapezoidal crosssection. Start inserting the crosspieces at the center of the fuselage, working first toward the tail, then the nose of the plane. Keep the work aligned at all times.

When the skeleton framework is dry, add the 1/16" balsa sheet bulkheads and make the space between bulkheads 1 and 2 into a ballast box. Be sure to glue in two each of bulkheads 3T and 6T. Add the desired number of 3/32" square hard balsa stringers, spacing them evenly around the fuselage in notches cut for them. The original model has 22 full length stringers. Scallop the bulkheads so they will not touch the covering.

Next, glue the noseblock, rudder and sub-rudder in place and sand all parts until a smooth covering is assured. Cut the elevator slot in the rudder base and glue in the elevator platform. To complete the fuselage, add the three iron wire (paper clip wire is fine) tow-hooks at the points shown on plans.

The wing is of simple construction and should present no difficulties. A flat centersection combined with tip dihedral of 5° produces excellent results. Be sure to make the dihedral joints very strong. The centersection of the wing is covered with 1/16" sheet balsa.

The single curved spar in the elevator has proved sufficient for the thin airfoil. Glue all joints well and let dry overnight to prevent warping. Plank the centersection with 1/16" sheet balsa, for the elevator is held onto the fuselage only by a snug fit with the slot in the rudder base.

To make the removable wing-fuselage junction unit, start by cutting the top stringers through at bulkheads 3T and 6T. Remove these sections of stringers and bulkheads 3T, 4T, 5T and 6T. Cut the leading and trailing edges of the wing until it will fit easily in the space provided.

Cut the stringers and bulkheads until the removed section sets smoothly on the wing and lines up correctly with the rest of the fuselage. Before gluing the unit together, check to see that the wing has the correct incidence and is in alignment with the rest of the ship.

On the original model the wing is held in place with springs inside the fuselage attached to hooks in the bottom of the wing, and is locked with four dress snaps glued on the contact surfaces of the wing and fuselage units. This attachment allows a perfectly clean outer surface with

(Turn to page 75)

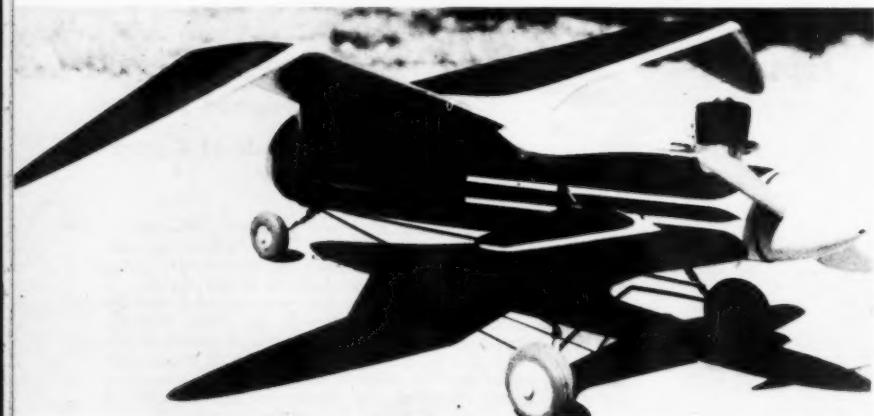




No. 1 World War I Bristol F.2B built by John T. Leamon of Connecticut



No. 2 Louis Poirier's Flyin' Saucer



No. 3 Elmer R. Cox's ingenious version of a tail first ship featuring dolly takeoff



No. 4 Aussie gas job from James Tangney



No. 5 Gordon E. Codding's Jet-Wing is free-flight and jet powered



No. 6 Ed Lindahl's model is powered by an O.K. CO2

# AIR WAYS

NEWS OF MODEL AIR-PLANE EXPERIMENTERS ALL OVER THE WORLD

**PAYMENT FOR LOSSES.** While the AMA sells very cheap insurance to cover the model builder against damage to other people's property, many modelers—especially those who participate in contest flying—would like some form of insurance to compensate for loss or damage to their models.

R. H. Williamson of Allentown, Pa. comes up with the idea that such insurance be provided by the management of each meet, by charging a small parking or program fee. He points out that many spectators are the bloodthirsty type who attend model meets mainly to see the crackups, so it is only right that they finance the insurance for the unfortunate builders.

While there may arise protests at the difficulty of engineering such a plan, it could probably be reduced to a fairly simple formula. Set rates of payment

might be worked out for each style of model—such as rubber, glider or gassie, and possibly also for the class of model. There could not of course be any value set or paid for the time and skill the builder put in his ship, but even so he would surely appreciate payment covering a motor, airwheels, timer etc. on a model which flew away. If any individual or club has worked out such a scheme we would like to receive details.

**THE CHAMPS GO ON RECORD.** Bill Sweet of the Thermal Thunders, National Champion Club for this season, sent in their recommendations regarding the controversial free flight gas rules:

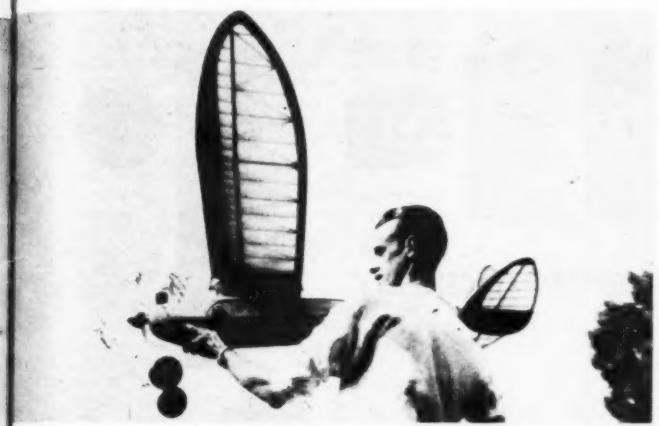
1. Eliminate wing loading completely.
2. Eliminate crossection requirements completely.
3. Raise power loading to 120 oz. (or more) per cu. in. engine displacement.
4. Limit flights to 10 min.



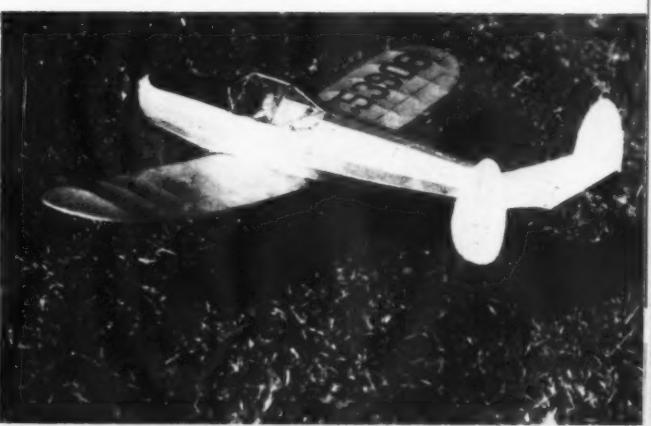
No. 7 Sailwing 50 built by Wallace P. Howell of Washington



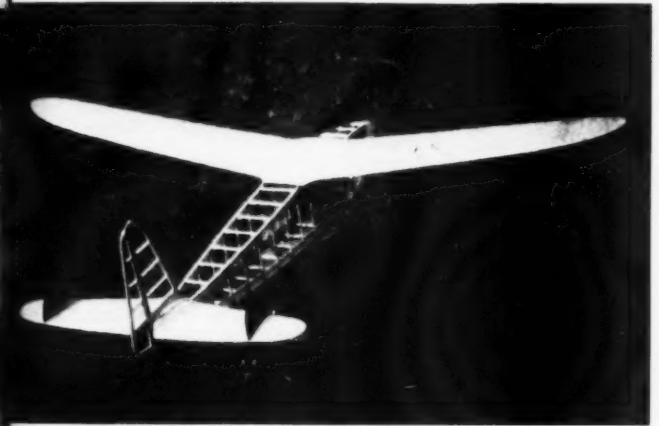
No. 8 Albert C. Smith's Columbia XJL-1



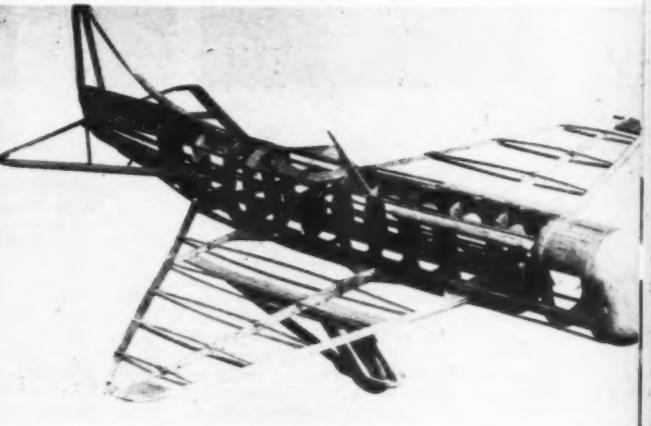
No. 9 Gas Champ constructed by Albert Cooper of Canada



No. 10 Ercoupe rubber job built by Anton E. Arnoste of Wisconsin



No. 11 Alfred Wong of Hong Kong built this Wakefield



No. 12 Framework of a speed model by Ronald Walker of England

5. Landing gear to be optional.
6. Retain both outdoor stick and fuselage.

Presumably the AMA rules for next year will be announced shortly, but it is interesting to see that one well known club has formulated a definite program and is willing to back it up.

**HYDRO TIPS AVAILABLE.** We are glad to learn that the booklet *Hydro Tips*, mentioned in this column last month, will be available from AMA headquarters. Prepared by the *Brainbusters* in connection with their recent highly successful Hydro Championships at Hampton, Va., the booklet contains hints on float design, with drawings and data on both rubber and gas powered hydro models. Because the supply is limited it is requested that only those really interested in hydro design write for them, and also that 5c be included to cover costs.

While actual announcement has not been made, we believe there will also be available from AMA reprints of the many fine papers presented at the recent Technical Conference also sponsored by the *Brainbusters*. These papers were prepared by leaders in all fields of model aviation and we feel they are of great value to all builders interested in the scientific aspects of the hobby.

**MODEL POWERPLANTS.** A survey that may become an annual occasion at about this time of year will be found in this issue. We refer to the comprehensive coverage of model power units starting on page 16. The list is much longer this time than it was a year ago, due to the inclusion of many diesels, as well as jet and CO<sub>2</sub> engines. Sad to say, many engines on the 1946 list have been omitted since they are no longer made. Only those motors that are definitely available

in the market today will be found listed.

Incidentally, some manufacturers have brought out new models, so that even though a motor was on the last chart and is not in the present one it is not necessarily an "orphan"; parts and service on many of the discontinued motors are still to be had.

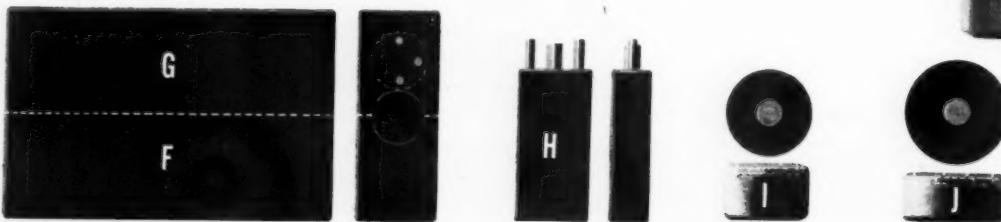
Picture No. 1 is a World War I ship, Bristol F-2B, built by John T. Leamon, student at Connecticut College, New London. It was constructed to the scale of 1/2" to the foot and is a complete replica of the original. All equipment—guns, rotary motor, pilot, etc. were made by Mr. Leamon, the wheels being the only material purchased.

Louis Poirrier, 106 Eagle Ave., Pasadena, Tex. submitted No. 2. This unusual invention is known as the *Flyin' Saucer* (Turn to page 65)

# BATTERIES FOR RADIO CONTROL



BATTERIES MOST COMMONLY USED . . . RADIO CONTROL (RECEIVERS)



by E. J. LORENZ

**B**ATTERIES — which one shall I use? Will one penlight cell be enough? What is the smallest 45-volt battery obtainable?

These are only a few of the questions asked by a person starting on radio control of model airplanes. As batteries constitute the bulk of the weight and space in a radio control receiver, this article will deal exclusively with power requirements for receivers. A large percentage of radio control transmitters in operation today are battery-powered, but since weight and space are not so critical, the larger the battery the better.

Before continuing, a word about charts. They are self-explanatory and all computations were made under laboratory conditions with standard fresh batteries. Field tests and flights also were made to substantiate the laboratory figures. Since Eveready and Burgess make the only complete line of small batteries suited to all phases and types of radio control models, these batteries are the ones used for compiling data on the 45-volt "B" supply. All makes were tested and the results averaged, since the values were close.

There is one other type cell which may prove to be very popular for radio control use: the Mallory mercuric-oxide cell which made its debut during the war. At present they come in two sizes: 1" diameter x .671 high; and 1-1/4" diameter x .575 high; they weigh 1 ounce and 1-1/4 ounce respectively. Tests are now being made to ascertain their value for

radio control work.

The peak voltage of these mercuric-oxide cells, which varies under load, is but 1.3 volts at maximum. This should not be a detriment since tests have been run on receivers using an RK-61 tube with a filament voltage as low as 1.05 volts. With proper adjustments in the circuit, the tube and receiver continued to function perfectly all the way from 1.3 down to 1.05 volts.

The cells themselves are compact in design and have a steel outer case, which is the positive terminal. They are non-corroding and their method of construction and design give them an exceedingly long life at moderate current drains (up to about 200 milliamperes). At current drains of 50 to 125 mils, their life is up to 100 times that of pencils or intermediate size flashlight cells.

The majority of model builders seem to be interested in what is best as to size, weight and workability. This being the case, the technical workings of wet and dry cells will be passed over and just the highlights, such as the everyday practical information on batteries, will be given. Those desiring detailed information on these two type cells may obtain it from high school text books or at the library.

As most modelers know, one "battery" or cell, has a theoretical potential of 1.5 volts for the "dry cell type" and 2.1 volts for the lead-acid type wet cell. Due to improved mixes now used in dry cells, all of those tested were over 1.5 volts, some being as high as 1.75 volts. The wet cells, fully charged, were up as high as 2.5 volts per cell. Even though the ini-

tial voltage on cells may be high, it drops off rapidly, and the cell then maintains a fairly steady though somewhat lower voltage output. This downward voltage curve becomes steeper as the current drain is increased. By adding cells in parallel, the current drain per cell is less, and due to the given resistance in the circuit a higher voltage is maintained over a greater period of time. Hence it is best to use as large a battery, or group of cells, as possible. The life of the battery, consisting of a group of cells connected in parallel, is greater than it would be if the same number of cells were used individually, although the voltage remains the same in either case.

Perhaps you have noticed that your batteries seem to hold up better during summer than during cold winter flying. Heat increases the chemical action of all cells and thus temporarily increases the cell output. All cells are tested at a standard temperature of 70° Fahrenheit. The voltage of a cell increases approximately .01 volts for each 13° F. rise. The amperage also increases, but this varies with size of the cell. When the temperature of a cell is increased, the voltage/current characteristics are increased and take on the capacity for that temperature. The maximum temperature for this is approximately 105° to 115° F. When a cell has been overheated, for one reason or another, lowering its temperature will decrease its capacity; subjecting a cell to low temperature also decreases its capacity. Although any temperature above 20° will not harm batteries for model work, it is interesting to know that at

15° to 20° below zero, a cell has only about 15% to 25% of its rated capacity, as measured at 70°. Keep your cells and batteries in a cool place in order to prolong their shelf life. Continual warm or hot temperatures will increase local action in the cell itself and also contribute to loss of moisture.

A given size cell is rated at a certain current drain. An attempt to obtain a higher current drain will only tend to heat the cell and thus shorten its life. For example, an attempt to draw three amperes from a penlight cell will result in a life for the cell of but a few minutes. It will also become warm to the touch. But three amperes drawn from a large number six dry cell will have little or no effect on the cell for the same period of time. This heating of a cell, under high current drain, is due to internal resistance of the cell. The smaller the individual cell, such as used in small hearing aid batteries, the greater should be the care in seeing that the current drain for that size cell or battery is not exceeded, in order that maximum life be obtained from the battery. Of course if economy of operation is of no importance, a larger current drain may be used, but it will be available for a much shorter period of time.

As stated before, the charts are self-explanatory as to current drain and voltage at any desired time. All tests were continuous and therefore the life of the cell or battery will be greatly increased if used intermittently. The actual total life will depend, of course, on how long the cell or battery has been "on" compared to its "off" period.

Dry cell type batteries cannot, as a general rule of theory, be recharged after they have been in use for any length of time. They can, however, be boosted temporarily by placing them across a larger capacity battery for a short time. The negative terminal of the smaller battery must be connected to the negative terminal of the larger, and likewise for the positive terminals. For example, if you employ the usual two cells in series as a flight battery, use three No. 6 dry cells in series as a booster. Also, have your booster plugs so arranged that the booster will always be connected directly across the flight battery whenever used.

A dry type cell will "recharge" itself, due to the depolarization action of the mix, when left disconnected after having been in use. This accounts for the much longer life obtained from cells and batteries when they are used intermittently instead of for continuous duty.

The radio control enthusiast would do well to look into wet type cells for low voltage power sources. The prime advantage of this type cell is the high ampere capacity, resulting in longer life, as compared to a comparable size dry cell. As a power source for ignition escapements, solenoids or motors, the author has found them unexcelled. The main disadvantage of wet type cells is the spilling of the electrolytic and the fact that they need to be charged. The first item may be solved one of these days, thereby making a wet cell as "dry" as a dry type cell. The second item should be of little concern to the model builder since all that is needed is an inexpensive charger which the modeler can make or purchase from most of the manufacturers of these type batteries. Since all wet type cells are sold in a dry condition, the electrolytic, as specified by the particular manufacturer, must be added and the battery then recharged. Once the liquid

(Turn to page 62)

### BATTERY DRAIN CHART

BATTERY NUMBER INITIAL CURRENT END POINT LIFE IN REMARKS  
VOLTAGE DRAIN VOLTAGE MINUTES

EVEREADY "AA"	918	1.65	50 mAh.	1.2	98	NEW TYPE CELL
EVEREADY "AA" SINGLE CELL	1016-E	1.62	50 mAh.	1.2	95	HEARING AID CELL WITH LONG LIFE. "MIX."
EVEREADY "AA" TWO CELLS	1016-E	1.62	50 mAh.	1.2	280	CONNECTED IN PARALLEL
EVEREADY "C"	935	1.65	50 mAh.	1.2	428	NEW TYPE CELLS
MALLORY	R140-3	1.3	50 mAh.	1.1	16 HRS. 4 HRS.	MERCURIC OXIDE CELL
MALLORY	R140-4	1.3	50 mAh.	1.1	28 HRS. 4 HRS.	MERCURIC OXIDE CELL
BRIGHT STAR "AA"	PSD	1.65	100 mAh.	1.2	105	2 PHOTO FLASH CELLS; CONNECTED IN PARALLEL.
RAY-O-VAC "C"	1-LP	1.6	100 mAh.	1.2	100	
EVEREADY	950	1.62	100 mAh.	1.2	280	
MALLORY	R140-3	1.3	100 mAh.	1.2	2.7 HRS.	MERCURIC OXIDE CELL
MALLORY	R140-4	1.3	100 mAh.	1.2	4.5 HRS. 45 MIN.	MERCURIC OXIDE CELL
EVEREADY "AA" TWO CELLS	1016-E	1.61	125 mAh.	1.2	77	CONNECTED IN PARALLEL
RAY-O-VAC "C"	1-LP	1.6	125 mAh.	1.2	112	
MALLORY	R140-4	1.3	125 mAh.	1.1	4 HRS.	
FLUORESCENT PENCIL	-	1.66	220 mAh.	1.1	47	2 IN PARALLEL
FIRESTONE "D"	T-C-1	1.7	220 mAh.	1.1	182	
EVEREADY "D"	850	1.6	260 mAh.	1.2	155	
VITAMINE	-	2.2	300 mAh.	1.4	130	
BRIGHT STAR "C"	P-11	1.6	300 mAh.	1.2	62	2 PHOTO FLASH CELLS; IN SERIES
BURGESS	7E	1.67	1 AMP.	1.2	32	HEARING AID
BURGESS	7E	2.4	1 AMP.	2	40	2 CELLS IN SERIES
EVEREADY	412-E OR 418	1.65	1.5 mAh. 1.8 mAh.	41	16 HRS. 10 HRS. 6 HRS.	2 BATTERIES IN SERIES
EVEREADY	420-P OR 420	1.65	1.5 mAh. 1.8 mAh.		150 HRS. 95 HRS. 75 HRS.	
BURGESS	K12-E (2 EACH)	48	1.5 mAh. 1.8 mAh.	41	42 HRS. 35 HRS. 28 HRS.	2 BATTERIES IN SERIES
EVEREADY	425-P OR 425	48	1.5 mAh. 1.8 mAh.		345 HRS. 240 HRS. 185 HRS.	
BURGESS	K10-E OR K10	48	2.5 mAh. 3 mAh.		185 HRS. 135 HRS. 105 HRS.	XERNE IS HALF SIZE OF K10-E
BURGESS	K10-E OR K10	24	3 mAh. 4 mAh. 5 mAh.	41	92 HRS. 70 HRS. 50 HRS.	

### BATTERY CHART

MAKE & NUMBER VOLTAGE SIZE WEIGHT ILLUSTRATION  
"A" & "B" BATTERIES OR REMARKS

ANY PEN-CELL	1/2 V.	3/8" dia. x 2"	1/2 OZ.	"A"
EVEREADY 1016-E	1/2 V.	3/8" dia. x 2 1/2"	1/2 OZ.	IN 1" WRAPPER
ANY SIZE "C" CELL	1/2 V.	1" dia. x 2"	1/2 OZ.	"B"
EVEREADY 1040-C BURGESS "C"†	1/2 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2"	2 1/2 OZ.	ALSO AVAILABLE WITH PLUG-IN CONTACTS
BURGESS "TE"‡	1/2 V.	1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	3 1/2 OZ.	TE-PLUG-IN CONTACTS
ANY SIZE "D" CELL	1/2 V.	1/2" dia. x 2 1/2"	3 1/2 OZ.	
BURGESS 412-E‡	15 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	1 OZ.	FLAT CONTACTS
EVEREADY 412-E‡	15 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	1 1/2 OZ.	FLAT CONTACTS EVEREADY HUEL. IN PLUG-IN
BURGESS 417-E‡	15 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	1 1/2 OZ.	FLAT CONTACTS EVEREADY HUEL. IN PLUG-IN
BURGESS 418-E‡	22.5 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 2"	1 1/2 OZ.	"C"-FLAT CONTACTS
BURGESS K12-E‡	22.5 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2"	2 1/2 OZ.	"D"-FLAT CONTACTS EVEREADY HUEL. IN PLUG-IN
BURGESS K10-E	22.5 V.	1 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	6 OZ.	"E"-FLAT CONTACTS EVEREADY HUEL. IN PLUG-IN
EVEREADY 433P	33 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	6 OZ.	PLUG-IN CONTACTS
BURGESS K12-E	33 V.	3 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	6 1/2 OZ.	PLUG-IN CONTACTS
BURGESS K10-E	45 V.	3 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	7 1/2 OZ.	SNAP-ON CONTACTS
BURGESS K10-E	45 V.	3 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 4"	7 1/2 OZ.	"F"-PLUG-IN CONTACTS
EVEREADY 435-P	45 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	9 1/2 OZ.	"F"-PLUG-IN CONTACTS
BURGESS K14-E	67.5 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	11 OZ.	SNAP-ON CONTACTS
EVEREADY 467	67.5 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2"	12 OZ.	SNAP-ON CONTACTS
SPECIAL BATTERIES				
BURGESS 222SC	3V.	1 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2"	3 1/2 OZ.	BC-SPRING CLIPS
BURGESS 222EP1	3V.	1 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2"	3 1/2 OZ.	PLUG-IN CONTACTS
BURGESS 82	3V.	1 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x 2 1/2"	3 1/2 OZ.	
BRIGHT STAR	3V.			PLUG-IN CONTACTS
MALLORY R140-3	1.5 V.	1" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x HIGH	1 OZ.	"F"-MERCURIC OXIDE STEEL CASE
MALLORY R140-4	1.5 V.	1/4" dia. x 2 1/2" dia. x HIGH	1 1/2 OZ.	"F"-MERCURIC OXIDE STEEL CASE
VITAMINE	2.2 V.	1/2" dia. x 1 1/2"	1 OZ.	"H"-WET CELL

\* MAY NOT BE READILY AVAILABLE AT ALL DEALERS.

† DIMENSIONS MAY VARY ± 1/16" ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER.

‡ DIMENSIONS MAY VARY SLIGHTLY ACCORDING TO  
MANUFACTURER. MAXIMUM VOLTAGE OF FRESH  
BATTERIES MAY VARY UP TO 8-10% OVER SPECIFIED RATING.

# '47 NATIONALS IN PICTURES

This pictorial story augments our previous coverage to give those modelers who couldn't attend in 1947 a better idea of the Nationals



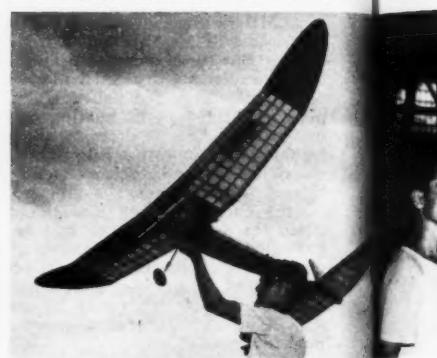
Don McGovern and his nifty mobile weather bureau



R. P. Baumgardner launches class B original



G. Perryman testing his flying scale entry



Class C giant held by owner Dave Reber



Adjustments by F. Parmentir and C. F. Wasser



Contestants at work in one corner of repair shop



Los Angeles Thermal Thunders team won club trophy



Three Chicago boys make repairs near their tent  
Davis presents Duromatic stunt trophy to Tucker

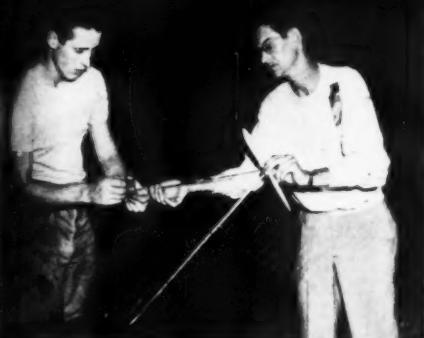


Chicagoans Summit and Ruzic, with Ran Ring at right  
Bill Tenney helps two contestants start a jet



John Clemens gasses up at the stunt plane pits  
The team from Winnipeg with some of their ships





Indoor contestants Motley and Baumgardner



Jim (Man from Mars) Walker



Cabin model of Jack Clemens



Bob Holland with Jasco trophy



Microfilm cabin job is flown by Don Miller



Joe Boyle launches "C" ship



J. Meckall repairs his motor



Merrick Andrews with trophies



Wally Wallick starts motor assisted by Bob Thomas



Bob Thor of Minneapolis stops to change prop



Win Davis launches Siegfrieds R. C. plane



Davey Slagle and his team (Mom & Pop Slagle)  
W. Leske discusses crackup with fellow modelers



"Happy" Blink with his beautiful B-26 control liner  
Wally Blake mournfully picks up the pieces



Joe Sweet and M. Koebenick work on their jets  
Phil Shaw, Bill Thilnes and Bob Hemberger



# V HEAD



Most any diesel can  
be fitted with this variable  
head tried originally on a Drone

by JACK BAYHA

YOU'VE probably listened to all sorts of fancy claims for both fixed and variable compression diesel engines. By the time you've heard all the pros and cons you are probably at a complete loss as to what type engine you want. We decided to prove once and for all which was best. The answer was rather an odd one—both are best. Suppose we explain.

The variable compression diesel has the advantage of running on a number of different fuels, while the fixed head job is rather limited to the fuel its compression ratio is set for. The fixed head motor is usually easier to run since there is only one adjustment to make. We decided what we really wanted was an engine which was either fixed or variable compression. With a few simple machining operations this became a possibility.

The head was first developed for a *Drone* but the design features can be incorporated to make any other fixed head diesel a variable. The design shown served as a basis for the

new *Drone* variable compression head being made by the engine manufacturer. Our "V" head incorporates several features which might be explained, before we tell you how to make one for yourself.

The mere adding of a contra-piston to the head of an engine is not sufficient. A way must be found to assure a positive seal so that the head will not leak. The tiny shallow recess at the base of the head is the whole trick of preventing this leakage. Its outside diameter is just sufficient to clear the gasket under the head, and it thus supports the side of the gasket and prevents it from blowing.

Naturally we do not wish to alter the engine itself, as we want to be able to put that fixed head back on at a moment's notice; so with the foolproof head seal we use the original screws to hold the head down.

The original "V" head was made with only a lathe and a drill press, the latter can easily be replaced with a hand drill if need be. The head is made from aluminum bar stock which is readily obtainable, any type being suitable. The plug, or contra-piston may also be of aluminum, although brass or steel will probably give better service. Actually, little wear may be expected since the piston in the engine does all the work, the contra-piston moving up and down only when you adjust it.

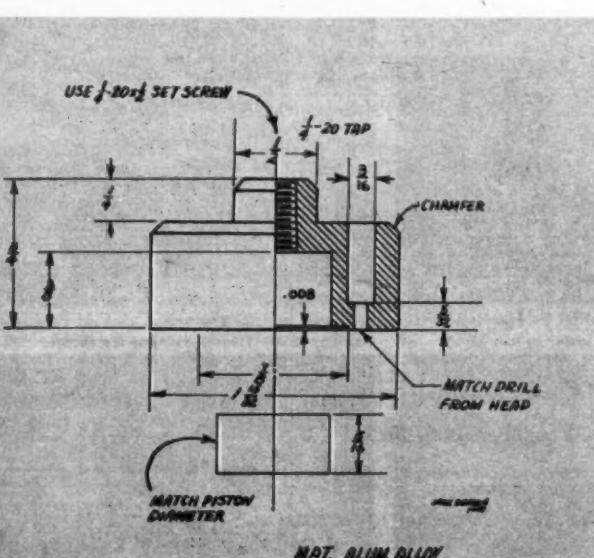
The machining operations are too obvious to require detailed explanation. We suggest the head be made first, the hole in the center being bored out so as to clear the engine piston with only a slight amount of clearance. Then the plug should be machined to fit the bored head. This is also a machined fit; no grinding or lapping is necessary. Clearances which can easily be machined are quite adequate since the oil in the fuel soon closes up any small gaps which might exist between the contra-piston and the head bore. Naturally, don't make the fit excessively sloppy; just allow a nice comfortable clearance.

When the head machining is completed, the holes should be drilled. Here a special method must be used; the head which is originally supplied with the engine serves as a drill jig. The contra-piston is removed and the original head is held against the bottom of the "V" head. The boss on the bottom of the stock head serves as a guide to assure accurate alignment when drilling.

Once the holes are drilled the head is complete except for an adjusting screw. This should be an Allen Set Screw, which has a hexagonal recess in its head. When you procure the screw be sure also to obtain a wrench to fit it. The wrench is used only when adjusting and is removed once the engine is adjusted.

The original head was tested at the *Drone* factory, where heads were merely pulled off new engines and the "V" head substituted. This new head ran excellently on every engine with which it was tried.

(Turn to page 60)



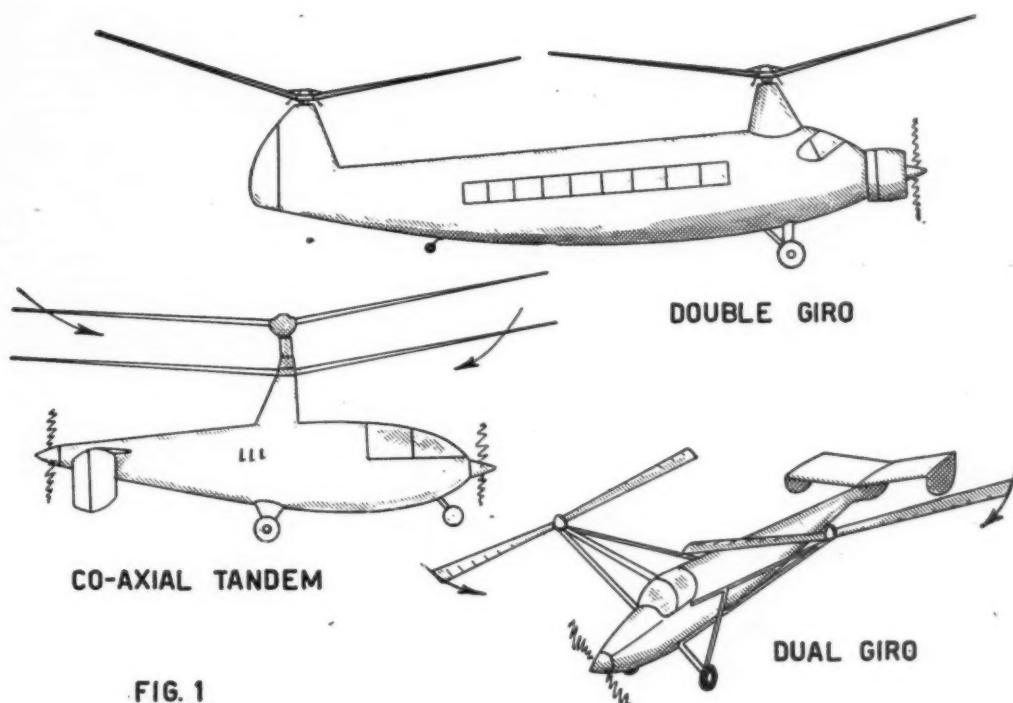


FIG. 1

# AUTOGIRO THEORY

Flying model autogiros is interesting  
if you know the tricks of stability

by ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

THE flying model autogiro offers all the desirable characteristics of steep climb, good duration and crash-proof landings—provided it is "right!" But to get any model "right," the basic theory upon which it operates must be well understood. Therefore, let us start at the beginning.

What is an autogiro?

By definition, "autogiro" means "self rotating." The autogiro is a flying machine that is supported by a series of wings gliding about an axis which is attached to the machine. Therefore, the relative wind over the lifting surfaces is divorced to a large extent from the relative wind of forward motion of the machine as a whole, permitting a wide range of speed and nearly vertical takeoff and descent.

It should be pointed out before proceeding that the autogiro, although it bears a superficial resemblance to the helicopter, has very little in common with direct-lift aircraft. The helicopter is a machine with a lifting air-screw connected to its power-plant; the autogiro is a machine with a rotating wing which is not connected to the engine, and in which force arrangements are more nearly like those of conventional rigid wing airplanes. (The auxiliary shaft used for jump takeoff in full scale autogiros does not apply since it is strictly a "starting" device.)

It is, however, quite incorrect to think of the autogiro as a machine in which no power is transmitted to the rotor, despite

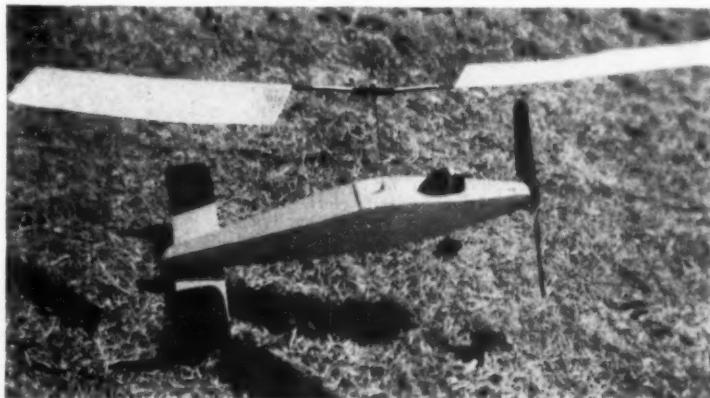
the fact that there is no mechanical connection. The reason for this will be explained shortly.

Since it belongs in the airplane category, the performance of the autogiro is similar to that of rigid wing craft, but with extended performances in the low speed register. Thus many common acrobatics, which could not be done with a helicopter, can be accomplished with an autogiro—for example, loops and Immelman turns.

There are several possible design layouts for autogiros, but the single engine,

single propeller machine is the most common. Other types shown in Fig. 1 of dual rotor configuration have been proposed from time to time. These types have very little to recommend them since there is no need for counter-rotation. Indeed, cycling lift and torque effects, far from being problems are highly desirable things to work with.

Another type of autogiro is shown in Fig. 2. The writer has built several successful models along this pattern. In this variation of the auto-rotational principle, two laterally mounted rotors spin about



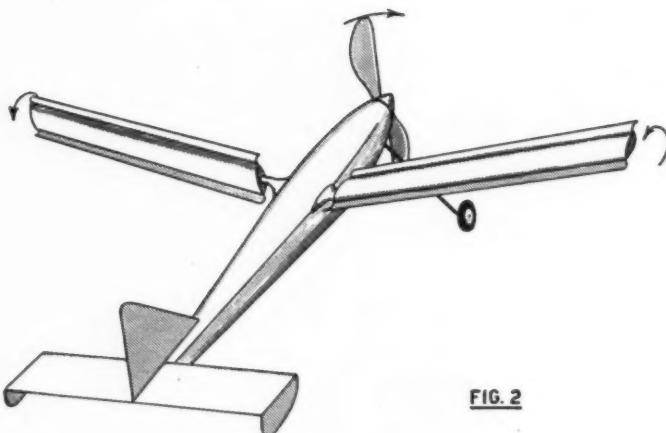


FIG. 2

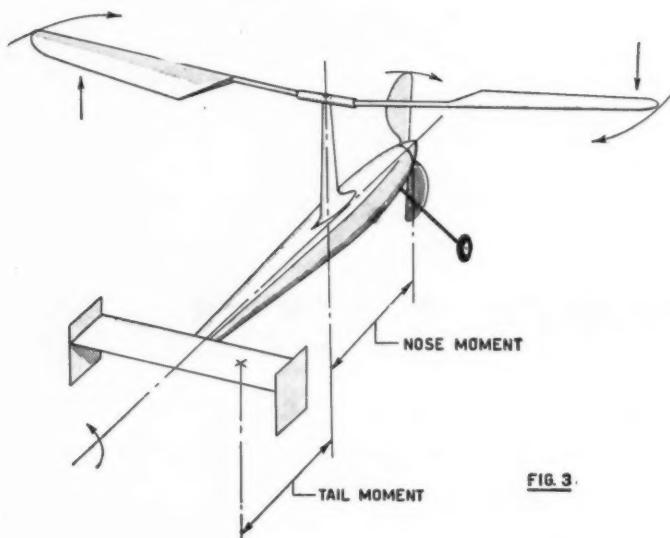


FIG. 3

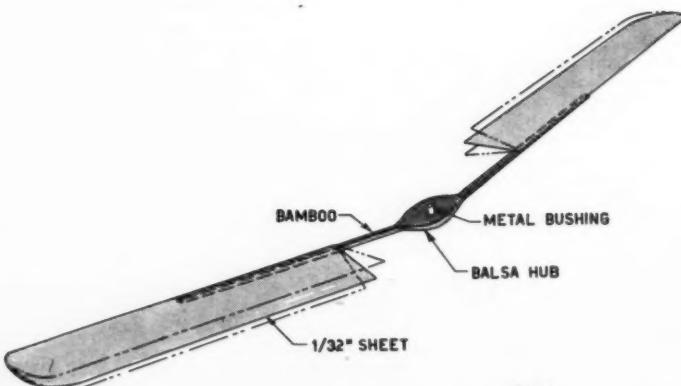


FIG. 4

a horizontal axis to provide lift. Gyroscopic forces are less noticeable and articulation does not seem to be necessary with this type, but drag appears a bit higher than in the conventional vertical axis giro. This autogiro variation, by the way, should not be confused with the Flettner rotor principle or the Cyclogiro.

Before attempting to design a flying model it is essential to understand just what takes place when an autogiro is in flight. In Fig. 3 we see a diagram of significant forces. First of all, since this

is a powered model, there is torque reaction which tends to roll the ship to the left about its longitudinal axis. Second is cycling lift, which operates similar to the cycling lift experienced by the rotor of a helicopter in forward flight. Thus the advancing blade produces more lift than the retreating blade because of the differential of relative wind encountered by each.

Because of this cycling lift effect the advancing blade of the rotor must be on the torque side (the left in this case).

The reason for this is not difficult to understand. As the advancing blade moves forward torque reaction tends to depress it, thus increasing the air pressure upon that blade. Because of its articulated design increased air pressure increases the speed of the blade and it produces more lift. Thus torque effect damps itself out in the properly designed giro by transmitting some of the engine effort to the lifting rotor in a roundabout way. (This is why we said earlier it is incorrect to think of an autogiro as a machine in which no power is transmitted to the rotor.) Since the blade on the right hand side is retreating it can never lift as much as the advancing blade and we do not have to worry about it.\*

Under certain conditions the rotor can be made to revolve in the opposite manner from that which is specified, but this comes under the heading of "tricked up." If the builder remembers the rule: Right hand prop, left hand rotor and vice versa; he will find it possible to design flying models which will perform well with no tail off-sets of any kind and with fin, horizontal stabilizer and thrust line arranged the same as for any ship in which the lifting surface is placed well above the center of gravity.

To design any model a starting point is needed. The two most common starting points are estimated weight and maximum dimension. Since we are discussing rubber models it is easier to start with maximum dimension, the rotor diameter, because weights will fall into line of themselves if conventional construction methods are employed.

The following co-efficients were worked out by the writer and have been found to be capable of guiding the design of a stable model autogiro. They are not intended to be the last word but are safe middleground for the experimenter to start out from.

Decide upon the diameter of the rotor, then find the area the disk will cover when rotating. Call these two figures D (diameter) and A (disk area) and proceed as follows: The total rotor blade area is obtained by multiplying A x .067. Divide the result into two figures since a two bladed rotor is recommended. Because the blades should not be extended inward along the rotor spar for more than 86% of the radius, this will dictate a fairly low aspect ratio.

The minimum area of the stabilizer will be .027A, and the fin surface .0185A, best divided between two fins.

Next find the tail moment by multiplying the diameter of the disk by .30. The nose moment should not exceed .22D (moments are determined from the rotor axis aft to the geometric center of the stabilizer and from the rotor axis forward to the centerline of the propeller). The tail moment co-efficient can be increased, but the nose should not be. In any case the total length of the fuselage should not exceed .61D in order to preserve good mass distribution.

The diameter of the propeller should not exceed .29D since a larger diameter may introduce disproportionate gyro effects in turns. (This will, of course, depend upon the mass of the propeller and the rotor; we are assuming normal construction.)

Thus, by using these figures we find that an autogiro model with a 28" rotor has a blade area of 44 sq. in., a stabilizer

(Turn to page 74)

\*IMPORTANT NOTE: This applies to powered models only. A towline or "kite" giro will tilt downward on the advancing side because here the drag is greater.

# WEST COAST TIPS

CONTEST activity in these "hyar parts" has been at a maximum and we will try to give you the gist of it.

The Anaheim Balsa Butchers finally had their contest, September 27, as reported last month, and we are here to tell you that we never saw a better run meet or a more beautiful place to have one. Twice a year city authorities turn a deaf ear to those busybodies always complaining about the noise, and throw open the gates to one of the most beautifully kept baseball diamonds in the country for a slam-bang model meet. Marvin Crawford, manager of the local model shop, is the mainstay of the contest committee. We are familiar with Marvin's competence in such matters, having known him when he was instructor in model airplane building at the Santa Ana Airbase during the war. He really does things up "brown" and this year's meet was no exception.

The September 27 meet was not A.M.A. sanctioned, due we understand to the meet having been rained out on September 20. For this reason attendance was not as high as anticipated. However, all who came enjoyed themselves.

The biggest feature of the day was the duel between Keith Storey of Pasadena and Ed Sharp of Long Beach. When the smoke cleared away, Keith had first in Class B and C, while Ed had first in A. Between the two of them, however, they accounted for all three classes in first and second places, which to our knowledge is the first time this ever happened.

In all fairness to Keith, however, we must report that he was trying to break Les MacBrayer's record of 120.8 mph for Class III and waited too long each time to time in. He was clocked several times for four laps at around 122 mph; but for the contest rules he had to fly eight laps in Class A and was never able to get his clocking right for eight.

Incidentally, Les MacBrayer was right in there too, but his little McCoy 29 ship is just a wee bit fast for him to handle. His controls were stuck slightly at Anaheim, and when he took off he couldn't get his ship down close to the ground. It was going so fast at the top that Les had to leave the pylon and just stand and spend all his time flying it. It sure looked funny sitting right up at the top of the circle buzzing like a little bee. His little ship is really hot anyhow, and until Les flew it so fast back at the East-West meet he had never been over 110 mph. He was so dizzy back at St. Louis after the flight that he had to let himself down to the ground hand over hand on the pylon.

Don Gulotta, Ed Lansberg, Bobby Brown, Jack Gilroy, Bud Jamison and Bob Palmer seem to be the fellows to beat in Precision these days. They are getting so good that in order to judge their maneuvers it takes special judges and pro-rated grading systems.

Herbert A. Sturtevant of Glendale with two of his controlliners. The Bat Wing is powered by a Super Cyclone, while two Ohlson 60's pull the Martin B-26



by JOHNNY DAVIS

Practically all precision contests are flown under the So. Calif. Model Congress rules nowadays, and these rules are very clear on all maneuvers and points for grading. (We published these rules in our September 1947 issue.)

We hate to leap on somebody when they are down, but what has happened to the Los Angeles Aeromodelers? They had a contest Sunday October 5, and everybody showed up as it was to be an A.M.A. sponsored meet. However, imagine everyone's surprise when it was announced that "someone" had forgotten to get an A.M.A. sanction. That seems awful funny, especially since Ray Acord, A.M.A. vice-presi-



Donal Hogan, owner of Donal's Hobby Shop in El Paso, Tex. (in wheel chair), is shown flying in a Precision event, assisted by Frank Abel, left, and an unidentified friend

dent for this area, is the "wheel" of the L.A.A.M.

Anyway, what started out to be a fine Class AA contest turned out to be a "Sunday" flying session. Most of the boys put away their beautiful jobs, not wanting to take a chance on wrecking them just for the sake of a trophy. Those who did fly had to combat the normal afternoon breeze that gently carries away anvils and large boulders.

The Los Angeles Aero Modelers will really have to have a good meet next time if they want the boys there.

Ah, San Diego! Land where the tall "saftig" grows and grows. Saftig, dear friends, is not the name of a new kind of safety gadget, nor is it a particularly nauseous brand of breakfast cereal. It is simply the name of a tall gent, Jim Saftig, and (Continued on page 36)

DO YOU HAVE YOUR COPY OF

"CONTROLOG"?

Manual catalog of more than 100 U-Control planes, plus hints and kinks. At your dealer's, or send 10c.

**JEM CONTROL HANDLE**

NOW  
**\$2.50**  
Formerly \$3.95

The answer to safe, effortless control flying. An all-metal affair pistol-shaped to fit your hand. Controls return to neutral when finger is removed from trigger or push-button.

**ZOOMER**



Cl. A - 36" - \$3.50

Cl. B & C - 60" - \$6.95

Leon Shulman's fast-climbing, high flying contest-winning masterpiece. in two sizes for gas or diesel engines.

**SENSATIONAL!  
WORLD WAR I  
"CRATES"**  
U-Control flying scale



1 in. = 1 ft. scale **\$3.50**  
Fine for stunt! each

Nieuport 17C.1 - 27 inches (above)

Sopwith Camel - 28 inches

Fokker D-8 (Mono) - 26½ inches

Span 13C.1 - 26½ inches

Fokker D-7 (Biplane) - 28 inches

**WESTERNER**



WITH 2 BIG  
INSTRUCTION  
BOOKS

Don Foote's outstanding free-flight winner to fit every motor.

Cl. A - 56" - \$3.50  
Cl. B - 61" - \$4.50  
Cl. C - 86" - \$5.95

SEE  
YOUR DEALER!  
IF NONE NEAR ORDER FROM  
DEPT. MN-148

**POLKS MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES INC.**

WORLD'S LEADING HOBBY HOUSE  
314 FIFTH AVE. 235 S. WABASH AVE.  
NEW YORK 1, N.Y. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

For the  
BEST  
in  
MODELS

14 Years  
of Continually  
Serving Western  
Dealers with  
QUALITY  
MERCHANDISE  
and  
DEPENDABLE  
SERVICE

TWO CONVENIENT LOCATIONS  
TO SERVE THE WEST

WESTERN MODEL  
Distributors

1576 W. Adams Blvd. 1106 Fifth Avenue  
Los Angeles 7, Calif. Oakland 6, Calif.

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL



48" span. Uses "B" or "C" motor. Fully planked body, turned spinner, 3" Veco semi-pneumatic alum. disc wheels and all parts. Const. set. \$9.00

CURTISS P5 GAS MODEL



40" span. Uses "B" or "C" motor. A beauty, lands like a feather. Set has spinner, 3" Veco semi-pneumatic alum. disc wheels and all parts. Dry set less motor. \$8.50

LOCKHEED VEGA



30" span. Set comes in 2 forms, rubber driven or gas type. Dry sets. Rubber driven set \$3.00 Gas type set \$3.75

Add 20c postage each set  
Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.  
83 Low Terrace Staten Island 1, N.Y.

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 34)

a sadder expression you have never seen on anything's face short of Frankenstein. Hello, Buddy!!

Some years back, we had occasion to meet Mr. Saftig while in the midst of a steaming race plane meet. At that meet, he flew everybody's airplane from San Diego, including his own. Since there were quite a few entries from San Diego and each had three tries for a time, Mr. Saftig spent almost an entire afternoon in the center of the various circles. Understand now, this was before the advent of the pylon and Mr. Saftig is about 7 ft. tall—or at least looks that big when he is leaning backwards against a little speed plane.

Well, Mr. Saftig flew and flew, and as he had to report to the timer's desk where we were seated each time he flew, by the end of the contest we felt as if we had known him most of our life. Because of his definite ability to fly, and the added advantage of such extreme "leverage," he was in great demand as a speed pilot. From talking with his "fans" we found out that he runs the San Diego Model Shop, and that at the drop of a control handle he would close up and go flying.

What brought all this up in the first place is that we were going to praise the San Diego Airliners meet which is so ably put on each year about this time by our friend "Scotty" Scott, in conjunction with the San Diego Journal and the City Recreation Department. This is one of Southern California's best meets of the year, and always draws about ten thousand spectators, as well as the best modelers for miles around. They always have the best trophies, too.

This year was no exception. The weather was perfect. The meet ran to precision flying more than speed, however, as the precision boys just overflowed all over the place. Don Gulotta, the Snafu Boys and Jack Gilroy all cleaned up, as did Ed Sharp in the Speed events. Ed and his pilot, Don Newberger, managed to take all first places in A, B and C Speed with Ed's new design all-metal speed ship. Incidentally, he plans to put the ships on the market soon and is dickered with several companies for manufacturing rights.

Big moment of the meet was when Don Newberger flew Ed's Dooling 61 job 138.004 mph for a new Class VI A.M.A. Open record. Heartbreaker came a few moments later when Keith Storey flew his McCoy 60 ship (rumored to be the "new" 60 which will be released soon) 135.33 mph to also break the existing world's record in Class VI. However, since Ed's ship had already gone 138-plus, Keith had to be satisfied with second.

Incidentally, George S. Oliver, secretary of the San Diego Airliners, has offered to send all data on how their meets are run to any club in the country, so here's his address: 2921 Monroe St., San Diego 4, Calif.)

Following are the results:

*Jr. "A" Speed:* Paul Conrad, 99:06, K & B Torpedo  
*Jr. "B" Speed:* Ray Benskin, 109.75, McCoy 49  
*Al Wadleigh*, 98.41, McCoy 49  
*Jr. "C" Speed:* Ray Benskin, 111.80, McCoy 60  
*Al Wadleigh*, 105.88, Dooling  
*Sr. "A" Speed:* Ed Sharp and Don Newberger, 113.20, K & B Torpedo  
*Les McBrayer*, 107.84, McCoy 29  
*Ed & Joe Haulik*, 104.10, McCoy 29  
*Sr. "B" Speed:* Ed Sharp and Don Newberger, 123.71, McCoy 49  
*Eddie Haulik*, 100.11, McCoy 49  
*M. L. Burkam*, 83.48, McCoy 49  
*Sr. "C" Speed:* Ed Sharp and Don Newberger, 138.004, Dooling  
*Keith Storey*, 135.33, McCoy 60  
*Babe Dunning*, 127.02, Dooling  
*Jr. Stunt:* Jack Gilroy—Orwick  
*Jim Malbeck*—Cyclone  
*Gary Smith*—Cyclone  
*Sr. Stunt:* Don Gulotta—Orwick  
*Ed Lansberg*—Orwick  
*Bob Palmer*—Orwick  
*Flying Scale:* Walter Jackman—Navion—Vivel  
*Bucky Monroe*—Spad—Torpedo  
*Dustin Carter*—Beechcraft—Atwood  
*Team Stunt:* 1. Jack Gilroy, Don Gulotta, Ed Abacherle  
*2. Bud Jamison*, Bob Brown  
*Novelty:* Don Gulotta, Fred Burchett, Eugene Remund  
*Women's Division:* Bunny Baldree, Beverly Sappington.

"Season's  
Greetings"

MOD-KRAFF has  
the LEADING  
LINES.....



Write for Prices and  
Discounts on Your Let-  
terhead. No Retail Mail  
Orders Accepted.

MOD Kraff Co

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

PLASTIC PROPS

NOW 60¢

5 Pitches of "75"

NOW 60c EACH

Blue Tip . . . 10-4	Black Tip . . . 10-10
Red Tip . . . 10-6	White Tip . . . 10-12
Gold Tip . . . 10-8	Whiting tips consistently do- ing over 115 M.P.H.

3 PITCHES OF "90"

NOW 60c EACH

RED TIP . . . . .	12-6
GOLD TIP . . . . .	12-8
BLACK TIP . . . . .	12-9

Improved with Stronger Hub—Takes Your Ship  
Straight Up.

Over 100,000 SNAFU Plastic Props Now in Use

SPINNERS

Stream-line two-piece plastic universal spinner,  
1 1/8 inch diameter—1/3 oz. . . . . .  
Spun-aluminum 2 1/2 inch diameter spinner, less  
attachments . . . . . 50c

See your dealer first. If he cannot supply you, order direct,  
giving dealer's name. Do not accept substitutes.

SNAFU MODELERS P. O. Box 1948  
Hollywood 28, Calif.



PITTSBURGH'S  
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...

✓ All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available  
Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

*It's Going to Be a Real Christmas for Every Model Builder*

## Who Gets CLEVELAND MODELS

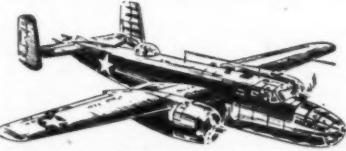
### MASTER FLYING MODELS

#### ... World's Most Advanced Line!

Finest line of built-up authentic  $\frac{1}{8}$ " flying scale models—extensively built by men in services—the "air-artistocrats" of model airplane construction kits. They're tops in authentically engineered super-detailed designs. MFM Kits contain full size drawings, all printed-out curved wood parts, all cut strips, tissue, prop material, insignia, wheels, cements, colored dopes, and many others items. Get and build your favorites now while they last.



Martin B-26 MARAUDER. World's most deadly bomber, 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". MFM kit..... \$9.50



North American B-25 MITCHELL. Famed Tokyo Raider, 55". MFM kit..... \$9.50



Douglas A-20 HAVOC or BOSTON. 46" MFM kit..... \$8.50



Douglas DC-3 Transport. Known as the military C-47 and C-53. A truly beautiful job. 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " MFM kit..... \$14.50



Northrop P-61 BLACK WIDOW. Largest and most deadly fighter. 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ " MFM kit..... \$14.50



Republic SEABEE. Power with CO-2..... \$3.00



Lockheed P-38 LIGHTNING ..... \$4.00



Grumman HELLCAT. Navy Fighter. MFM ..... \$3.50

Douglas SBD Dauntless MFM ..... \$3.50

### For Radio Control Fans

Giant 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ " gas job. No finer kit made in which to install your radio unit. Also offers endless free flight pleasure.



\$17.50

STINSON RELIANT

Seven Excellent Designs that May be Flown CO-2, Rubber, or Line-Controlled. All Dry Kits.

NEW!

32"

#### BABY FLEETSTER

The most beautiful free-flight model ever seen on the market. Designed especially for CO-2 motors, but may be rubber-powered. Kit GP-28 only.

\$1.25

#### NEW! Tether Topper

This unusual little 16" job is to be powered only by CO-2 motor for control-line. Dry kit GPL-28, only.

\$1.00

#### 36" THERMALIER

Greatly improved popular Cleveland pre-war model—now also CO-2 powered. A real top notch performer.

\$1.00

#### 30" PIPER CUB

Big favorite among all model builders

#### NEW! 32" Cleveland LANCER

This distinctively different CLEVELAND-DESIGNED model is \$1.00 designed to fit CO-2 motors. Dry kit GP-31 only.

#### 30" Beechcraft BONANZA

\$1.00

#### 30" Aeronca CHIEF

\$1.00



30" North American NAVION, \$1.00

### NO FINER GIFTS FOR GAS MODEL LOVERS!

BE SURE TO BUILD THIS

#### The PLAYBOYS

70" Senior  
Job \$6.00  
54" Junior  
Job \$3.25

#### REAL PLUS MODELS



#### The Sensational TOPPERS

Top flight tether models in looks, performance and speed. Engineered for easy, quick construction. TOPPER II 16" span (for A & B) Dry Kit..... \$2.25

TOPPER III 20" span (for B & C) Dry Kit..... \$3.00



DeLuxe SHARPIE KIT \$2.00

All Gas Kits are dry and complete except for power units.



SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
JUMBO FOLDER  
or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of C-D kits.

#### WHEN YOU ORDER:

See Your Local Hobby Dealer FIRST, as he undoubtedly has many other Cleveland Kits. If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitute makes, but order direct, and include 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order, \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S., 25c extra. (Ohio Residents: Add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., U.S. Possessions, Canadian, and Mexican customers—add 10%; all other foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc., in addition to 25c packing-postage charge.

**DEALERS:** Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct for sales help.

**CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.**

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

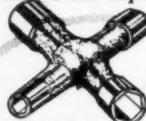
4514A1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.



## AUSTIN-CRAFT ACCESSORIES

"Make Good Models Better!"

Give your model a "break". Give your engine a boost... with the accessories the experts use.



### 4-SOCKET PLUG WRENCH .50c

New design for easy handling. Protecto cylinder fins & plug porcelain. 4 size sockets to fit all standard model spark plugs.



### New! A-C "TIMERETTE" \$1.50

Late improvements give the new A-C Baby Timer even greater efficiency. 1 1/2" long, 3/8" at base, 1" at top. Light weight.



### New! A-C BOOSTER PLUG-IN 30c

Knurled turned plug, solid brass contact points, sturdy fibroid receptacle. Self-polarizing. No clips, no shorting risks.



### New! 4-PEN-CELL BATTERY BOX 60c

Neat, efficient way to install and hook-up pen cells. Can be balanced - adjusted from outside of fuselage. Positive contacts!



### New! A-C WEDGE FUEL TANK 75c

Lets fuel flow in all plane positions. "Hot" fuel metal kit, complete.

#### IGNITION ACCESSORIES

Hi-Tension Leads, Oil-gas proof . . . 15c  
Tungsten Points, Complete assembly . . . 35c  
Plug Wrench, Flat, 4-way . . . . . 15c

#### FUEL ACCESSORIES

Universal Needle Valve, With Neoprene, 60c  
Pint Fuel Pump, 2 sizes, 27-28 MM. . . 75c  
Flex Needle Valve Extension . . . . . 35c  
Hi-O Tank Kit, All metal, no solder . . . 50c

#### SPECIALTIES

Exhaust Stocks, Specify Engine . . . . . 35c  
DeLuxe Motor Mounts, 1 1/4" x 3 1/4", Pr. . . 25c  
DeLuxe Motor Mounts, 2 1/2" x 3 1/4", Pr. . . 35c  
Hub Caps, for 3/32" or 1/8" axle, Pr. . . 25c  
Hex Spinner Nut, Turned head, Pr. . . 25c  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE  
We Pay All Postage

AUSTIN-CRAFT 431 S. Victory Blvd.  
Burbank, California

# Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

"TO FOSTER scientific advancement of model aviation," the first annual model technical conference was held at the Chamberlin Hotel, Fort Monroe, Old Point Comfort, Va., last October 4. The session was sponsored by Brain Busters model club of Hampton, Va., with the active support of the Academy of Model Aeronautics. Actually, the conference was a continuance of pre-war scientific meetings.

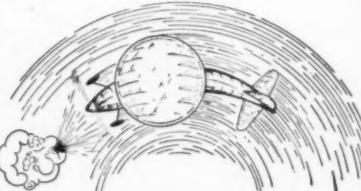
Among those who spoke or presented papers were W. Hewitt Phillips, head of NACA (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, the government's aviation testing lab); Stability and Control Section, who discussed ways and means of designing more efficient models; Dr. Walter A. Good, Chairman of AMA contest board, who presented data on the best climbing angle of gas models; Frank Zaic, aeromodeling author and experimental flyer, who spoke of recent research in the field of flying wing gliders; John P. Campbell, section head of NACA's Free Flight Tunnel, who presented data compiled from actual flight tests of pylon gas models in a 12 foot tunnel. Conference chairman was C. A. "Tom" Hulcher, head of NACA's Pilotless Aircraft Research Section and the first model airplane maker ever hired by NACA.

For those who take their model aerodynamics seriously, the Brain Busters recorded all material on magnetic tape, and a complete transcription of the conference should be available soon at a nominal fee. Copies may be secured through AMA headquarters in Washington, D.C. Every club should secure at least one copy—it will make wonderful reading and provide the basis for some interesting discussions.

"Hew" Phillips' recommendations for gearing down engines and using larger props make sense; Walt Good showed how fantastic are the claims of some free flighters about 5,000 feet per minute climbing performance; Johnny Campbell and Bob Shea, his aide, seem to have exploded the old reliable "center of lateral area" theory to something smaller than atoms.

Frank Zaic in his own inimitable manner held the crowd spellbound with his description of circular air currents which act on models flying in circles. By referring back to early wind tunnel and operational tests on dirigibles, Frank found that a model (or airship) turning in a circle, as all good models should, is in effect flying in a circular airflow. Perhaps his findings will revolutionize model design—even control line craft.

Personally, we think the entire matter can be cleared up by everyone building a circular airplane, so here is our exclusive design:



Circular Aircraft?

The day following the conference, the Brain Busters sponsored its 5th annual hydro championships, with contestants from 30 cities in 12 states. Top award was the Starr Truscott Memorial trophy offered each year by the Junior Chamber of Commerce in memory of the late chief of hydrodynamics for NACA. This year's winner was Paul Salake who set a new Class A open division hydro free flight gas record with an average time of 3:13. Paul also took 9th in the hydro rubber flying.

## HOT FUEL PROOF



Laboratory and Actual Flight Tested  
—UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED 100%  
PERFECT BY  
MODEL PLANE AUTHORITIES. Simple and  
easy to apply to any surface. PROTECTS ALL  
SURFACES. Brilliant, lustrous, permanent  
finish. Economical—Covers more.  
Available—NOW.

If not available at your favorite dealer, write  
us.

## PROTECTIVE COATING BY

*Floquil*

Manufactured by  
FLOQUIL PRODUCTS, INC., New York 23, N.Y.

## BIG GUNS & BOMBS 25c



### BLOCKBUSTER Postage .8c

3c

STANDARD TYPE

Die Cast White Metal

### PROPELLERS

#### ALUMINUM

Adjustable Pitch

7 1/2" .25

10" .35

12" .45

14" .55

16" .65

18" .75

20" .85

22" .95

24" 1.05

26" 1.15

28" 1.25

30" 1.35

32" 1.45

34" 1.55

36" 1.65

38" 1.75

40" 1.85

42" 1.95

44" 2.05

46" 2.15

48" 2.25

50" 2.35

52" 2.45

54" 2.55

56" 2.65

58" 2.75

60" 2.85

62" 2.95

64" 3.05

66" 3.15

68" 3.25

70" 3.35

72" 3.45

74" 3.55

76" 3.65

78" 3.75

80" 3.85

82" 3.95

84" 4.05

86" 4.15

88" 4.25

90" 4.35

92" 4.45

94" 4.55

96" 4.65

98" 4.75

100" 4.85

102" 4.95

104" 5.05

106" 5.15

108" 5.25

110" 5.35

112" 5.45

114" 5.55

116" 5.65

118" 5.75

120" 5.85

122" 5.95

124" 6.05

126" 6.15

128" 6.25

130" 6.35

132" 6.45

134" 6.55

136" 6.65

138" 6.75

140" 6.85

142" 6.95

144" 7.05

146" 7.15

148" 7.25

150" 7.35

152" 7.45

154" 7.55

156" 7.65

158" 7.75

160" 7.85

162" 7.95

164" 8.05

166" 8.15

168" 8.25

170" 8.35

172" 8.45

174" 8.55

176" 8.65

178" 8.75

180" 8.85

182" 8.95

184" 9.05

186" 9.15

188" 9.25

190" 9.35

192" 9.45

194" 9.55

196" 9.65

198" 9.75

200" 9.85

202" 9.95

204" 10.05

206" 10.15

208" 10.25

210" 10.35

212" 10.45

214" 10.55

216" 10.65

218" 10.75

220" 10.85

222" 10.95

224" 11.05

226" 11.15

228" 11.25

230" 11.35

232" 11.45

234" 11.55

236" 11.65

238" 11.75

240" 11.85

242" 11.95

244" 12.05

246" 12.15

248" 12.25

250" 12.35

252" 12.45

254" 12.55

256" 12.65

258" 12.75

260" 12.85

262" 12.95

264" 13.05

266" 13.15

268" 13.25

270" 13.35

272" 13.45

274" 13.55

276" 13.65

278" 13.75

280" 13.85

282" 13.95

284" 14.05

286" 14.15

288" 14.25

290" 14.35

292" 14.45

294" 14.55

296" 14.65

298" 14.75

300" 14.85

302" 14.95

304" 15.05

306" 15.15

308" 15.25

310" 15.35

312" 15.45

314" 15.55

316" 15.65

318" 15.75

320" 15.85

322" 15.95

324" 16.05

326" 16.15

328" 16.25

330" 16.35

332" 16.45

334" 16.55

336" 16.65

338" 16.75

340" 16.85

342" 16.95

344" 17.05

346" 17.15

348" 17.25

350" 17.35

352" 17.45

354" 17.55

356" 17.65

358" 17.75

360" 17.85

362" 17.95

364" 18.05

366" 18.15

368" 18.25

370" 18.35

372" 18.45

374" 18.55

376" 18.65

378" 18.75

380" 18.85

382" 18.95

384" 19.05

386" 19.15

388" 19.25

390" 19.35

392" 19.45

394" 19.55

396" 19.65

398" 19.75

400" 19.85

402" 19.95

404" 20.05

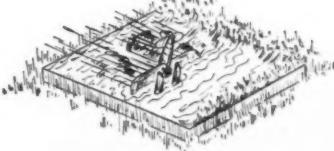
406" 20.15

408" 20.25

410" 2

Big feature of the meet—which was held “on” Langley Field army air base—was the 50 foot square hydroplane tank that was reputed to hold 15,000 gallons of water. Regardless of the actual amount, it was a project of the first magnitude. Strips of plastic impregnated fibre glass cloth 54" wide were sewed side by side until they covered an area of over 2,500 sq. ft. The “tank” was filled by the local fire department using a regular pumping truck.

Extremely amusing for everyone except the hapless flyer were the incidents when models just wouldn’t take off and insisted on digging their noses in. Some of the larger jobs would start off bravely enough but just couldn’t seem to part floats from water; then, as if saying “This is the end!” they would stub a float and dive under. Several did better as sailboats than aircraft. After “digging in,” the fair Virginia breezes would waft them gently back across the tank to the waiting arms of the owners.



### Sailing, Sailing.....

Unfortunately there are all too few clubs active in this country who have the spirit or backing to put on a similar hydro meet or technical meeting—let alone both! Model aviation owes a debt of gratitude to all the *Brain-Busters* who worked so hard on both projects. Splendid cooperation by the Air Force, NACA, Hampton officials, the Jaycees—to mention only a few—was most necessary. G. W. Poythress is president of the *Brain Busters*; Charles Folk, secy. John Worth handled publicity for the twin events; genial Dick Everett directed the hydro meet. As a matter of fact, the hydro tank was dubbed, “Everett’s spittoon.”

Well, at long last we have the complete results in from the last National meet. Contest officials and headquarters staff of the American Legion deserve much credit for the professional manner in which results were compiled. It is unfortunate that mixups in the official flight times occurred; this was largely the result of inexperienced timers and recorders. Their errors threw off the final standings; every flight card had to be checked and rechecked, with the result that official compilations were in doubt for some time.

As previously published (Nov. M.A.N.), the Los Angeles whiz Frank Cummings Jr. is the new national champ and proud possessor of the Piper Cub donated by DePonti Aviation Service of Minneapolis.

As if it were not enough that California should win the meet championship, the *Thermal Thunders* club of Los Angeles copped the club championship. Team members were: champ Cummings, Bill (Motor Man) Atwood, Andy Peterson, Bill Lopez and Bob Holland. As a matter of fact it was a clean sweep across the board for the Golden Gate state.

We've compiled some statistics for you which should prove interesting. We found that 440 awards were passed out; these ranged from the full size airplane to American Legion medals. In most events prizes went down to 12th place, but where fewer entrants were registered awards stopped sooner. It averaged out to 10.1 prizes per event for the 41 different events. This included breaking down class categories (for instance, free flight gas, class A) into age divisions—junior, senior and open.

It would be interesting to know just how many entrants there were from each state and what percentage placed. However, those figures are not available. It is obvious, of course, that local flyers should capture more places by weight of sheer numbers. Yet, the small band of California flyers took more than twice as many places as modelers from Minnesota.

## FOR BACK LOT OR CONTEST FLYING

### ARDENS fill the bill for novice and expert alike

For easy starting, smooth operation, dependable performance, model builders from all over the country state that ARDENs are the “hottest” engines in their class ever developed . . . RECORD-BUSTERS OF CLASS A CONTROL LINE AND FREE FLIGHT!



#### ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No.	
1-P-099	.099 engine with plain bearing crankshaft \$12.50
1-B-099	.099 engine with ball bearing crankshaft \$15.50
1-B-199	.199 engine with ball bearing crankshaft \$18.50

### New! Revolutionary! THE ARDEN GLOW PLUG



ACTUAL  
SIZE

The first successful application of this engineering principle to small engines.

#### Designed for Arden Engines

spark plug.

Replaces your spark plug.

Eliminates batteries, coil, condenser, engine timer, wiring . . . and resultant ignition troubles.

Your engine will start easier, and will produce equal or greater power output.

East-West Meet . . . Glow Plug operated Arden .099 engines win 1st, 2nd and 3rd place in Class I control line. Speeds: 75.56, 74.38 and 72.00 mph—all exceeding the National Open record.

Only 85¢

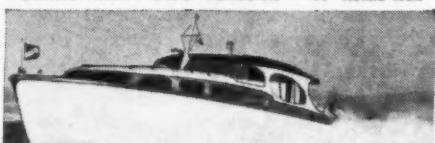
Ask your supply dealer or write for information

## MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT



OWENS YACHT CO.'S "FLAGSHIP"—26' Round Hull



HARBOR BOAT CO.'S "HARCO 40"—25' Vee Hull



CHRIS CRAFT'S "FLAGSHIP"—26' Comb. R. & V. Hull

## Dumas Model Boats For Racing or Display

COMPLETE \$4.50  
KIT plus 25c postage

Trim beautiful crafts you'll be proud to build and own. Designed from actual Boat Co. plans. **COMPLETE KIT**—contains everything—cement, sealer, brush, blade, copper shaft and trim wire, cast twin display propellers, window plastic, decking, 22 ft. balsa plankling, flag, etc. (less finish paint). Interior plans (no material) supplied.....\$4.50 plus postage

**WHITE METAL FITTINGS**—20 pc. set—Anchors, chocks, wheel, bitts, cleats, search, bow and mast lights, etc.....\$2.50

**MARINE DRIVE KIT** for A.B. or C. Engines—2 blade propeller, 2 pc. steel Universal joint, 14" shaft, stuffing box, strut.....\$2.65  
Illustrated folder on Chris Craft, Harco, etc., only 10c. No. C.O.D.'s. **Dealers Wanted!** Order Now for Christmas.

### TRIM-CRAFT

Suite 207B  
312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.



COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$2.25

## MIDWEST "Snorky"

### CLASS I, II & III CONTROL-LINE TRAINER

CAN BE BUILT AND READIED FOR FLITE IN 6 1/2 HOURS.

SNORKY KIT HAS HIGHLY DETAILED 22 x 34 PLAN. ALL PARTS CUT TO EXACT SHAPE. FORMED WIRE LANDING-GEAR.

WING HAS SEMI-SHAPED AIRFOIL—AW HECK, IT HAS **EVERYTHING!**

**MIDWEST**

**MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY**

445-7 W. 69th St.

Chicago 21, Ill.

For Ideal XMAS GIFTS.. See PAGES 73 & 79!

# FUELS

"POWER MIST"  
"SPITFIRE"  
"BLUE BLAZER"

**FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS:** How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

**FRANCISCO LABORATORIES**

3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

The original miniature engine fuels.

Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.

16 years of continuous testing

"No gas and petroleum oil mixes."

Supercharged and fortified castor oils.

61 official world records.

Demanded by professional racers.

And considering the point system, the West Coasters did even better! This is how it works—if there were 12 prizes passed out in an event, we gave the winner 12 points; the last man 1 point. Past experience indicates this is as fair a way as possible to handle comparisons since it takes into account the number of entries in an event. Certainly it is easier to win first place against 4 entries than 12 or more! In a case of only 4 entries, we assigned the winner only 4 points.

It worked out to a total of 2,559 points for all winning entrants. California copped 23.1%. Included in the table is the average as-the-crow-flies distance travelled by each state's representatives.

State	No. Places Won	Places Points	%	Miles Travelled
California	81	590	23.1	1,520
Illinois	73	456	17.9	399
Minnesota	33	172	6.7	—
Michigan	28	158	6.2	475
Ohio	27	130	5.1	705
New York	16	129	5.1	988
Indiana	18	119	4.7	513
Kansas	24	94	3.7	447
Texas	16	86	3.4	1,026
Virginia	17	68	2.7	950
Washington	11	58	2.3	1,444
Missouri	10	56	2.2	447
Florida	9	55	2.2	1,102
Wisconsin	8	49	1.9	225
Nebraska	7	42	1.6	380
Massachusetts	11	36	1.4	1,140
Oklahoma	3	34	1.3	686
Pennsylvania	5	34	1.3	912
Tennessee	8	26	1.0	687
Oregon	7	25	—	1,482
Connecticut	4	20	—	1,064
New Jersey	5	19	—	988
South Dakota	2	18	(Less than 1)	342
Alabama	5	14	than one	931
Iowa	4	14	per cent)	228
West Virginia	3	14	per cent)	724
Maryland	2	13	per cent)	950
Arizona	1	9	—	1,292
Colorado	2	9	—	686
Louisiana	3	9	—	988
Canada	3	3	—	380

Note that 18 states did not place in the winner's column. And four states (California, Illinois, Minnesota and Michigan) amassed more than 50% of the points.

It appears that no matter what angle you view it—places won, prizes garnered, records set—it was a big year for California's valiant crew at the Nationals!

Leon Shulman of Drone Engineering Co. passes along some sad news to us. You'll remember we lauded Leon some columns back for setting a new shining example among "industry" contestants by passing up the hardware he won in meets as a professional.

However, after trying out the plan for several months and giving the go-by to more than \$500 worth of merchandise and trophy awards, Leon says circumstances force him to pick up his rewards at meets where he wins. Seems as if his policy became so well known in the East that when he scored a victory contest officials skipped right over him, not only in presenting the prizes but in announcing the victors. As a result, many of his wins were never mentioned, and desirable publicity for his performance and the performance of his products just "weren't."

We feel he deserves a great deal of credit for trying to make his plan work; we're sorry to hear that contest officials crossed up his good intentions. Most of all we are discouraged to learn that other "industry" contestants laughed at his efforts and considered him silly to pass up any chance for prizes.

### PHOTO CREDITS

Page	
2 Upper	Press Assoc.
Lower	Acme
15 Upper, Lower	Boeing Aircraft
Center	British Combine
33 All	Robert C. Hare
30, 31 All	Ernie Petry
32 All	Peter Petrucelli

*Make This  
Your Plan  
for  
Progress*

*A CAREER IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING*

Aeronautical engineers are pushing the curve of aircraft performance ever upward. It is upon them—upon their profession—that Aviation depends for progress. A career in aeronautical engineering—the key division of all Aviation—can be *your personal plan for progress*.

Aviation is here *not just to stay, but to grow*. Its swift progress, its vast expansion, are inevitable. Rapid personal progress and ever-widening opportunity await the man who has an important place in Aviation. The aeronautical engineer is vitally important...is in a profession with the generous rewards of interesting duties, gratifying personal achievements, earlier independence, security, and success.

Start the "curve" of *your plan for progress* with Northrop training in Aeronautical Engineering...training conducted by a division of the famous aircraft research, development, and manufacturing organization. Here is training based on the long experience of a major employer of engineers...training that *fits you* to the industry's requirements, training for the right start, and for many advantages throughout your career.

The two full years of Northrop's intensive, practical course give you an *earlier start*. With advanced standing, less than two years may be required. To make up for lost time, or to speed up your plans for getting ahead, train at Northrop.

N. A. I. also offers...  
a 2-year Mechanical Engineering  
and Industrial Design course  
...and a Civil Aeronautics Admin-  
istration approved Aircraft and  
Engine Mechanics course.

**SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG  
AND COMPLETE INFORMATION**

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
1507 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me the Institute catalog and complete information, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in

Aeronautical Engineering    Mechanical Engineering  
 Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics (A & E)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check one:  Veteran    In Service    Civilian

**APPROVED  
FOR VETERANS**

HUBERT TRAVIS  
© 1948

**NORTHROP**  
*Aeronautical Institute*

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

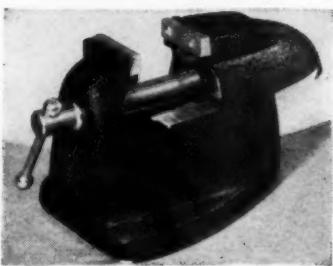
Dedicated to the advancement and training

of men for careers in aviation

1507 East Broadway

Hawthorne, California

# Hobbyists and Home Craftsmen LOOK!



This handsome miniature  
**CRAFTSMAN'S VISE**

**PRECISION-BUILT**  
**TABLE MODEL**  
**3" x 3" x 5"**  
**Only \$4.85**

Handiest little table model vise ever designed! Sturdy die-cast construction, in attractive chrome and black Art-Metal finish. Every part precision-machined. Hardened steel jaws are  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide and have full  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch opening. Used for holding small objects or parts that need filling; for tying trout flies; scores of delicate adjustments. Can be moved to any position while working. Sure-grip rubber feet prevent marring finest table top. A "must" for hobbyists and home craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped all charges paid on receipt of check or money order addressed to

**KENPER SALES CO.**  
Dept. A1—529 New Center Bldg.  
DETROIT 2, MICH.

## A NEW LINE OF SOLID MODELS!



$\frac{3}{8}$ " Scale for greater detail and ease in carving  
Jimmin Doolittle "Go-Boo"..... \$0.75  
Art Chester "Jeep" Racer..... .75  
Frank Hawks Mystery Ship Texaco "13"..... .75  
Wedell Williams "Racer" - Rescue Turner's "57"..... .60  
Pesco Special Racer..... .60  
Howard "Pete" Racer..... .50

Scale Plastic decals for a better finish. Detailed plans—full instructions. All balsa cut to outline shape. AT YOUR DEALERS.

**TUTTLE BROS. MFG. CO.**

330 N. E. 16th Ave., Phone Vermont 5273, Portland 14, Oregon

## AUTOMATIC IGNITION CUTOUT

by Ray Rusher

**H**AVE you ever experienced rundown batteries caused by your prop stopping in position with the ignition timer points closed? This may happen at a time when you can't get to the plane immediately to turn the ignition switch off. An automatic ignition cutout will eliminate the possibility of dead batteries under these conditions.

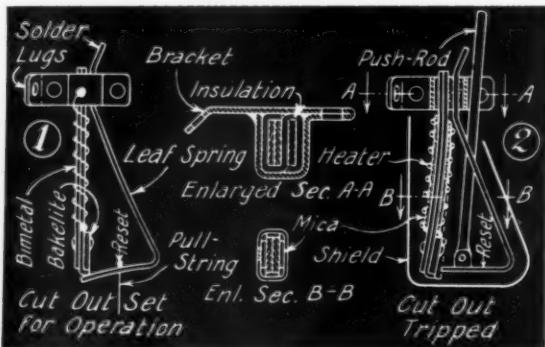
The cutout consists of a simple "warp switch" which is actuated by heat generated by continuous current flow through a heater (formed of resistance wire) in the cutout. As long as the engine is functioning, there is only intermittent flow amounting to about 25% of full flow during a timer-closed condition and the cutout switch remains closed. About 5 or 10 seconds after continuous flow starts due to the prop stopping with the timer points closed, the cutout functions to open the ignition circuit and keeps it open until such time as the cutout is manually reset.

The construction is comparatively simple, the complete cutout being shown diagram-

The cutout is connected in series at the solder lugs in the primary circuit of the ignition system, and when trip-out occurs the bimetal and the spring assume the warped position shown in drawing 2. As the bimetal cools, it warps back to position shown by dotted lines and is then ready for reset.

The cutout will have to be initially adjusted for about a 10 second timing on used batteries, or a 5 second timing on fresh ones. This is done by bending the leaf spring until the desired timing is secured. Timing adjustment, of course, is done with the prop in position to keep the ignition points closed so there will be continuous flow of current. The greater the degree of overlap of the contact end of the spring in relation to the outer end of the bimetal, the longer the timing period, and vice versa.

After trip-out of the cutout, it can be reset by pressing in the direction of the arrow labeled "Reset". This can be done



matically in drawing 1 (below), and partly in section in drawing 2. A strip of "bimetal" and a leaf spring of steel or brass are wrapped in a strip of insulation around which a bracket of sheet tin is wrapped and one end soldered to the part of the bracket that serves as a mounting base as shown in section AA. The bimetal may be taken from an old heating pad thermostat, and the spring is bent to shape shown in drawing 2. The electric heater is a piece of No. 23 Nichrome wire two inches long and wound in a coil slightly larger than the cross-section of the bimetal. Strips of mica are inserted between the coil and the bimetal as shown in section BB to electrically insulate one from the other. The ends of the heater are soldered to the bracket and the bimetal as indicated by white dots in drawing 1. A piece of bakelite is secured to the bimetal to provide an open circuit when the cutout trips.

in a number of ways, drawings 1 and 2 showing two different methods of accomplishing reset by either a pull string or a pushrod. The pushrod may be permanently connected to the spring or may be in the form of a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel removable through a hole in the fuselage wall. When permanently connected, it serves to show when the cutout has tripped as it will project farther from the fuselage at that time.

The cutout should be mounted in an airtight compartment of the fuselage or shielded as shown in drawing 2 against any airflow over the heater. Otherwise the cutout may be inoperative, or at least its timing slower in flight than when you initially adjusted it on the ground. The contact action can be improved by applying silver solder, or by electroplating the contacting portions of the bimetal and the leaf spring in drawing 1 with silver.

### Fieseler Storch

(Continued from page 21)

on the plans, and cement half of each to the  $1/16" x 3/32"$  strips. Add the additional  $1/16" x 3/32"$  strip as indicated, remove from the plans and add the remaining formers to the opposite side. Cement the "B" former to front of the fuselage, and plank the assembly with strips of  $1/16" x 1/8"$  balsa. When completed, this planking is sanded down to an approximate thickness of  $1/32"$ . Trim the longerons down to fair smoothly into the nose section, and cover between formers "C" and "D" with stiff cardboard.

Shape the noseblock from medium hard balsa and recess to take a small, metal-bushed hardwood thrust bearing. Cement

the two circular sections cut from former "A" to the rear of the noseblock, making sure this assembly will line up properly when inserted into the nose of the model. Add the two  $1/16"$  dowel aligning pegs and a  $1/8"$  dowel rubber tensioner stop as indicated on the plans.

The landing gear, added after the fuselage has been covered, is composed of  $1/8" x 5/16"$  main struts and  $1/16"$  dowel braces. Fill in around the lower struts with scraps of  $1/16"$  sheet balsa at the points where these braces are cemented to the fuselage.

Lay out all wing ribs except the two base ribs on a piece of  $1/32"$  sheet and cut

out the lightening holes first, using a bow pencil or compasses into which a small cutting tool broken from a razor blade has been inserted. Use care in selecting hard, straight grained wood and in seeing that the holes are not cut too large or too close to edges of the ribs, as this will weaken the ribs and cause buckling when the covering is applied. When all lightening holes have been made, cut the ribs to outline shape, sand to uniform section, and notch for leading edge and spars. Two base ribs and four braces are cut from 1/16" sheet.

Pin the 1/16" x 3/16" rear spar and the 1/16" x 1/4" front spar in place over the wing plan view. Cement the ribs and end rib braces in place, and add the 3/32" x 3/16" trailing edge, 3/32" sq. leading edge, 3/32" sq. tip and 3/32" sheet tip formers. Fill in on the undersurface of the wing with 1/16" sheet for the wing strut plates. Remove the wing assembly from the plan, round leading edge, and tip and taper the trailing edge. To build the opposite wing half, trace and reverse the view shown. Rudder and stabilizer are constructed directly over the plans, using the sizes indicated, and the completed assemblies sanded to an approximately streamlined section.

Cut the propeller from a hard balsa blank shaped to dimensions shown on the plan. Drill center of spinner and insert a section of 1/16" I.D. aluminum tubing or small brass bushing. Insert off-center tubing as shown for free wheeling engagement. One end of a length of 1/16" dia. steel wire is bent to form the motor hook. Insert the opposite end through rear of nose block and thrust bearing. Slip a ball bearing washer, prop, plain washer, light coil spring, and an additional plain washer over the end of the shaft, in order named. Bend the end of the shaft as shown to form winding hook and free wheeling engagement, making sure this part slips freely in and out of the tubing. Bend the rubber tensioner stop from 1/16" steel wire, bind to the shaft with light copper wire and solder securely. When there is no tension on the shaft the free wheeling should be disengaged, and the rubber tensioner stop should engage the dowel pin only sufficiently to prevent the shaft from turning. A short piece of neoprene tubing is slipped over the motor hook to prevent cutting of the rubber.

Cover the stabilizer first, using lightweight tissue applied with clear dope or banana liquid. Spray lightly with water and pin down over a flat surface to dry. This procedure prevents warping; it is also followed when covering rudder and wing surfaces. When the covering has dried, cut out a portion of the two rear fuselage uprights and cement the stabilizer into the slot in rear of the fuselage.

If colored tissue is used, dope 1/16" wide strips of tissue over the outside edges of the cabin members. The nose-block, struts and other parts are covered in similar manner. This method eliminates the added weight of color doping such parts, and from the standpoint of appearance is more attractive due to uniform coloring.

The completed model is given two coats of clear dope thinned 50%, and with three or four drops of castor oil added to an ounce of the dope. For power, use 8 to 10 strands of 1/8" flat rubber, 14" long, and well lubricated. For test flights put in 75 to 100 turns by hand. When the model has been properly adjusted, a winder is used.



## ARDEN ENGINES

AT NEW LOW PRICES

.099 P.B. \$12.50

.099 B.B. 15.50

.199 B.B. 18.50

Tops for competition in the small classes

## MOTORS

	Immediate Delivery
Hornet 60A	\$35.00
Anderson Spitfire	\$24.95
Power 100	25.00
Power 100	25.00
Atom .091	15.50
Atwood Champ, J.H.	23.50
Bantam .199	18.50
Bullit .27	12.75
Dooling 60	35.00
Drake Diesel	21.50
DeLong .27	19.50
Torpedo, K & B.	18.50
O.K. CO.	4.95
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy MCCA 60	35.00
Forrest 29, B.B.	19.50
McArdle 40	12.50
Ohisson 19	9.95
Ohisson 23	9.95
Ohisson 60	11.95
McCoy 29	19.50
Super Cyke Dual	23.00
Super Cyke	20.00
Sky Devil	37.50
Dynajet Std.	24.50
Dynajet, Red Head	35.00
Dynajet	35.00

## CONTROL LINE KITS

	Atomic	Cyclone	Eipe	Demco	Special	Trail Blazer	Tarpon	Bigby P-47	Topping Alum.	Buzz	Beechcraft D17	Piper Skycycle	Comet Whizzer	Super Freeball	W.M. T-20	Bearcat F8F	Perky	Tyro	Competitor
Sharpie	\$ 2.00																		
Bantam Special	2.75																		
Sharkade	3.95																		
Shark G 5	4.95																		
PDQ Junior	2.50																		
Rookie Trainer	3.50																		
Berkley Bug	2.45																		
Berkley P-51	7.95																		
Zing	4.95																		
Whirlwind Jr.	2.95																		
Whirlwind	7.95																		
P.D.Q.	5.00																		
W.M. T-20	6.00																		
Orbit	6.95																		
Perky	2.00																		
Tyro	3.50																		
Competitor	3.50																		

## GLIDERS

H.L.	T.L.
Thermic 18	\$0.20
Thermic 20	0.35
Thermic Trio	0.35
Thermic 100	7.50
Streaky	0.35
Skylark	0.50
Simbad Sailer	1.25
Super Simbad	1.25
Condor	1.25
Thermal Ace	0.25
Tiger Moth	0.25
Megow Z-3	0.50
Thermic 30	\$0.50
Trooper	0.65
Thermic G	0.80
Thermic 50	1.00
Sailwing	1.00
Thermic 30X	1.50
Float	2.00
Thermic 70	2.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Easlet	0.50
Condor	1.00
Albatross	4.00

## SUPPLIES

### BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS	SHEETS	PLANKS	
1/16 sq.	1/6x42	8c	
1/16x1/8	1/8x2	8c	
1/16x3/16	1/16x2	8c	
1/16x1/4	1/4x2	8c	
1/16x3/8	1/8x2	10c	
1/16x1/2	3c	10c	
3/32 sq.	3/32x4	12c	
3/32x3/16	2c	12c	
3/32x1/4	2c	12c	
3/32x1/2	3c	12c	
3/32x1/4	3c	14c	
3/32x1/2	3c	14c	
3/32x1/4	3c	14c	
3/32x1/2	3c	14c	
1/8 sq.	1/8x2	20c	
1/8x1/4	1/4x2	22c	
1/8x3/8	1/4x2	22c	
1/8x1/2	4c	22c	
5/32 sq.	5/32x2	22c	
5/32x1/4	5/32x2	22c	
3/16x3/8	3c	25c	
3/16x1/4	3c	25c	
3/16x3/8	4c	30c	
3/16x1/2	5c	30c	
3/16x5/8	6c	35c	
1/4 sq.	31/2c		
1/4x1/8	1x3	50c	
1/4x1/2	6c	60c	
1/4x5/8	7c	60c	
1/4x3/4	8c	1.20	
5/16 sq.	5c	1.80	
3/8 sq.	6c	1.50	
3/8x1/2	8c	1.70	
1/2 sq.	9c	2.50	
3/4 sq.	15c	3.70	
Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths			
3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c
Propeller Blocks			
8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-2x2	.26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	.32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	.35c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	.25c
Glider Wing Section			
3x3/16x20	13c		

CLEAR DOPE 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, 1/2 pt. 65c, 1 pt. 95c, qt. \$1.75, gal. \$5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray. Woodfiller, CEMENT

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, 1/2 pt. 65c, 1 pt. 95c, qt. \$1.75, gal. \$5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray. Woodfiller, CEMENT

THINNER, OR gal. \$3.50.

CEMENT

Balsa Props, 4" x 4", 5" x 5", 6" x 6", 8" x 8", 10" x 10", 12" x 12", 14" x 14", 16" x 16", 18" x 18", 20" x 20", 22" x 22", 24" x 24", 26" x 26", 28" x 28", 30" x 30", 32" x 32", 34" x 34", 36" x 36", 38" x 38", 40" x 40", 42" x 42", 44" x 44", 46" x 46", 48" x 48", 50" x 50", 52" x 52", 54" x 54", 56" x 56", 58" x 58", 60" x 60", 62" x 62", 64" x 64", 66" x 66", 68" x 68", 70" x 70", 72" x 72", 74" x 74", 76" x 76", 78" x 78", 80" x 80", 82" x 82", 84" x 84", 86" x 86", 88" x 88", 90" x 90", 92" x 92", 94" x 94", 96" x 96", 98" x 98", 100" x 100", 102" x 102", 104" x 104", 106" x 106", 108" x 108", 110" x 110", 112" x 112", 114" x 114", 116" x 116", 118" x 118", 120" x 120", 122" x 122", 124" x 124", 126" x 126", 128" x 128", 130" x 130", 132" x 132", 134" x 134", 136" x 136", 138" x 138", 140" x 140", 142" x 142", 144" x 144", 146" x 146", 148" x 148", 150" x 150", 152" x 152", 154" x 154", 156" x 156", 158" x 158", 160" x 160", 162" x 162", 164" x 164", 166" x 166", 168" x 168", 170" x 170", 172" x 172", 174" x 174", 176" x 176", 178" x 178", 180" x 180", 182" x 182", 184" x 184", 186" x 186", 188" x 188", 190" x 190", 192" x 192", 194" x 194", 196" x 196", 198" x 198", 200" x 200", 202" x 202", 204" x 204", 206" x 206", 208" x 208", 210" x 210", 212" x 212", 214" x 214", 216" x 216", 218" x 218", 220" x 220", 222" x 222", 224" x 224", 226" x 226", 228" x 228", 230" x 230", 232" x 232", 234" x 234", 236" x 236", 238" x 238", 240" x 240", 242" x 242", 244" x 244", 246" x 246", 248" x 248", 250" x 250", 252" x 252", 254" x 254", 256" x 256", 258" x 258", 260" x 260", 262" x 262", 264" x 264", 266" x 266", 268" x 268", 270" x 270", 272" x 272", 274" x 274", 276" x 276", 278" x 278", 280" x 280", 282" x 282", 284" x 284", 286" x 286", 288" x 288", 290" x 290", 292" x 292", 294" x 294", 296" x 296", 298" x 298", 300" x 300", 302" x 302", 304" x 304", 306" x 306", 308" x 308", 310" x 310", 312" x 312", 314" x 314", 316" x 316", 318" x 318", 320" x 320", 322" x 322", 324" x 324", 326" x 326", 328" x 328", 330" x 330", 332" x 332", 334" x 334", 336" x 336", 338" x 338", 340" x 340", 342" x 342", 344" x 344", 346" x 346", 348" x 348", 350" x 350", 352" x 352", 354" x 354", 356" x 356", 358" x 358", 360" x 360", 362" x 362", 364" x 364", 366" x 366", 368" x 368", 370" x 370", 372" x 372", 374" x 374", 376" x 376", 378" x 378", 380" x 380", 382" x 382", 384" x 384", 386" x 386", 388" x 388", 390" x 390", 392" x 392", 394" x 394", 396" x 396", 398" x 398", 400" x 400", 402" x 402", 404" x 404", 406" x 406", 408" x 408", 410" x 410", 412" x 412", 414" x 414", 416" x 416", 418" x 418", 420" x 420", 422" x 422", 424" x 424", 426" x 426", 428" x 428", 430" x 430", 432" x 432", 434" x 434", 436" x 436", 438" x 438", 440" x 440", 442" x 442", 444" x 444", 446" x 446", 448" x 448", 450" x 450", 452" x 452", 454" x 454", 456" x 456", 458" x 458", 460" x 460", 462" x 462", 464" x 464", 466" x 466", 468" x 468", 470" x 470", 472" x 472", 474" x 474", 476" x 476", 478" x 478", 480" x 480", 482" x 482", 484" x 484", 486" x 486", 488" x 488", 490" x 490", 492" x 492", 494" x 494", 496" x 496", 498" x 498", 500" x 500", 502" x 502", 504" x 504", 506" x 506", 508" x 508", 510" x 510", 512" x 512", 514" x 514", 516" x 516", 518" x 518", 520" x 520", 522" x 522", 524" x 524", 526" x 526", 528" x 528", 530" x 530", 532" x 532", 534" x 534", 536" x 536", 538" x 538", 540" x 540", 542" x 542", 544" x 544", 546" x 546", 548" x 548", 550" x 550", 552" x 552", 554" x 554", 556" x 556", 558" x 558", 560" x 560", 562" x 562", 564" x 564", 566" x 566", 568" x 568", 570" x 570", 572" x 572", 574" x 574", 576" x 576", 578" x 578", 580" x 580", 582" x 582", 584" x 584", 586" x 586", 588" x 588", 590" x 590", 592" x 592", 594" x 594", 596" x 596", 598" x 598", 600" x 600", 602" x 602", 604" x 604", 606" x 606", 608" x 608", 610" x 610", 612" x 612", 614" x 614", 616" x 616", 618" x 618", 620" x 620", 622" x 622", 624" x 624", 626" x 626", 628" x 628", 630" x 630", 632" x 632", 634" x 634", 636" x 636", 638" x 638", 640" x 640", 642" x 642", 644" x 644", 646" x 646", 648" x 648", 650" x 650", 652" x 652", 654" x 654", 656" x 656", 658" x 658", 660" x 660", 662" x 662", 664" x 664", 666" x 666", 668" x 668", 670" x 670", 672" x 672", 674" x 674", 676" x 676", 678" x 678", 680" x 680", 682" x 682", 684" x 684", 686" x 686", 688" x 688", 690" x 690", 692" x 692", 694" x 694", 696" x 696", 698" x 698", 700" x 700", 702" x 702", 704" x 704", 706" x 706", 708" x 708", 710" x 710", 712" x 712", 714" x 714", 716" x 716", 718" x 718", 720" x 720", 722" x 722", 724" x 724", 726" x 726", 728" x 728", 730" x 730", 732" x 732", 734" x 734", 736" x 736", 738" x 738", 740" x 740", 742" x 742", 744" x 744", 746" x 746", 748" x 748", 750" x 750", 752" x 752", 754" x 754", 756" x 756", 758" x 758", 760" x 760", 762" x 762", 764" x 764", 766" x 766", 768" x 768", 770" x 770", 772" x 772", 774" x 774", 776" x 776", 778" x 778", 780" x 780", 782" x 782", 784" x 784", 786" x 786", 788" x 788", 790" x 790", 792" x 792", 794" x 794", 796" x 796", 798" x 798", 800" x 800", 802" x 802", 804" x 804", 806" x 806", 808" x 808", 810" x 810", 812" x 812", 814" x 814", 816" x 816", 818" x 818", 820" x 820", 822" x 822", 824" x 824", 826"

# WORLD WAR I

BRITISH S.E. 5



WINGSPAN ..... 26 1/2 IN  
LENGTH ..... 21 1/2 IN  
WING AREA ..... 250 SQ IN  
DISP. RANGE. UP TO 50 CU IN

**4.95**  
POSTPAID

FOKKER TRIPLANE



WINGSPAN ..... 22 1/2 IN  
LENGTH ..... 20 IN  
WING AREA ..... 208 SQ IN  
DISP. RANGE. UP TO 30 CU IN

**3.50**  
POSTPAID

FINEST HIGH QUALITY MATERIALS THRU-OUT.  
HIGHLY DETAILED DRAWINGS, BUILDING MANUAL,  
LANDING GEAR, FIREWALL ETC. SEMI-FINISHED,  
DRY KIT, NO WHEELS. FROM YOUR DEALER OR FACTORY DIRECT

**NORTH AMERICAN MODELS**

P. O. BOX 246 BUREANK, CALIF.

A Genuine Satin

**HOLLYWOOD CHAMPION JACKET**  
in your own school colors!

Here's a buy, fellows! Just check these features!  
1. Your own school, team, or club colors. 2. Vandyed, water repellent satin. 3. Fully lined. 4. Free action raglan sleeves. 5. Sizes 8-16, only \$8.95. Sizes 34-44, \$9.95.

YOUR NAME FREE

**8.95**  
& \$9.95

SEND NO MONEY!

When jacket arrives, pay postman \$8.95 or \$9.95, plus few cents postage. Or send cash with coupon, and we pay postage.

JACKETS FOR  
YOUR WHOLE  
TEAM AT SPECIAL  
RATES!

Write for information!



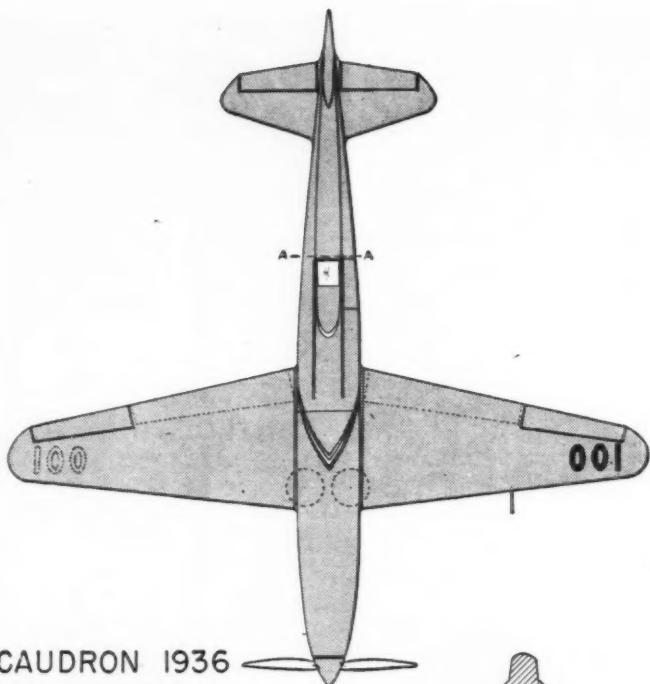
HOLLYWOOD

**CHAMPIONS**

Hollywood Champions, Dept. U  
P.O. Box 1333, Hollywood 28, Calif.  
Please send me  jackets, size  in  
color combination of  and   
Put the name  on  
jacket. (Sizes 8-16, \$8.95. Sizes 34-44, \$9.95.)  
Add 3% sales tax in California.

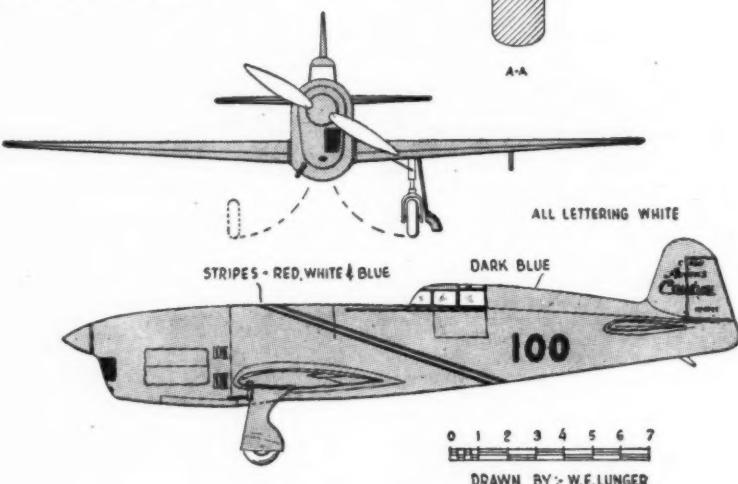
Name   
Address   
City & State

**RUSH COUPON FOR PROMPT DELIVERY!**  
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded



CAUDRON 1936

PILOT - MICHEL DETROYAT



DRAWN BY - W.E.LUNGER

## Design Forum

(Continued from page 13)

the drag of the most modern control liners. Speeds can only be increased, we believe, by giving more attention to engine operation and propeller efficiency. These are much more important than reduction in drag because their efficiency can be increased tremendously, while drag can be reduced only slightly over that of present designs.

The room for greatest improvement lies in the propeller. There has been great speculation as to its correct design. Some have mistakenly believed that long thin blades give most efficient results. It has been the experience of the author since 1910, and of foremost control line fliers, that best results are obtained with comparatively short and stubby blades. Practice has shown that the outline in Fig. 2 gives high efficiency. Incidentally, this is a "left hand" propeller, for pushers.

This discussion is inspired by a letter and sketch submitted by Paul Lipps. He asks us to criticize his newly-designed control line model, giving us a sketch with no specifications regarding the propeller or installation, the latter governing to some extent the efficient operation of the engine. In other words, he apparently believes that the proportions and outline of his airplane are the chief factors governing speed. Obviously we cannot give a worthwhile analysis because he says nothing about the most important factors: propeller design and engine installation. He does show a cowl around the engine, which unquestionably will reduce the drag. However, even if the drag is reduced 15% or 20%, as much as 40% of the thrust can be lost by improper propeller design. The V tail which he shows unquestionably will reduce the



# THE *Mohawk Chief*

Never Before

**AN ENGINE LIKE THIS AT A PRICE SO LOW!**

**Compare These Quality Features With Engines Costing Twice As Much and More . . . . .**

One piece steel cylinder for even heat flow. Deep cylinder fins for efficient cooling.

Aluminum alloy crankcase with strong mounting lugs.

One piece crankshaft, hardened and ground. Rotary valve for high performance.

Impact fuel induction for high speed.

One piece steel piston, hardened and precision fitted to the cylinder.

Aluminum alloy connecting rod — heat treated.

Adjustable timer, easily regulated.

Precision needle valve for fine adjustment. Bakelite gas tank permits use of hot fuels.

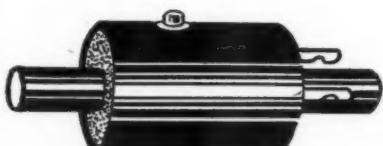
Gasoline tank mounted on crankcase.

Large volume exhaust stack for rapid scavenging.

Champion spark plug.

Hardened propeller flanges.

Replaceable propeller bolt.



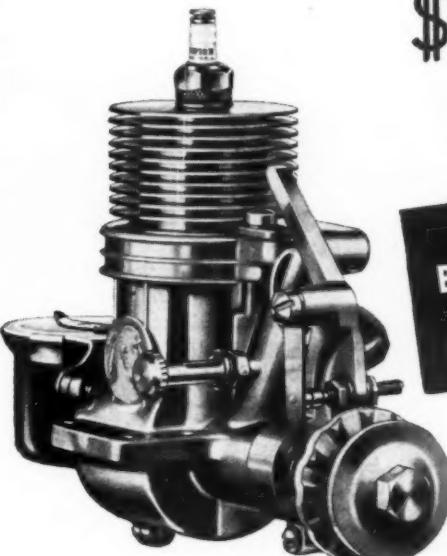
**MOHAWK SPITFIRE COIL**

For top performance, always use a Mohawk Spitfire Coil. Especially engineered to fit any miniature motor. Produces intense spark with extremely low battery drain.

Coil and high tension lead . . . . only \$1.95

**\$8.95**

Every Engine  
**BLOCK TESTED**  
and  
**GUARANTEED**



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

DISPLACEMENT — .299, B Class

Bore — .760 Stroke — .660

R P M — 2,000 to 10,000

Weight with gas tank — 7 ozs.

#### **ORDER YOUR MOHAWK CHIEF Today**

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FIRST! Should you be unable to secure your Mohawk Chief from your favorite hobby shop, do not accept a substitute engine. Place your order direct with the factory. Be sure to add 25¢ to your remittance to cover packing and postage. If you prefer, you may send only \$1.00 with your order and we will ship C. O. D. for the balance.

DEALERS! Be ready to meet the demand for this outstanding value in miniature engines. Write for full information or contact your jobber today.

**SEND FOR FREE FOLDER**

**Mohawk Engineering Co.**

Dept. M-10

MOHAWK, NEW YORK

**SEND FOR FREE FOLDER**

# WESTERN DEALERS

FAST

WHOLESALE

SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, MCCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MON-ARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

## "HOBBYCRAFTS" DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST.

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

13/16 x 1 inch! THE NEW "ELECTRO-MITE" Only 2/3 oz.!

### World's Smallest and Lightest

MODEL ENGINE COIL

Two Years in Development

Tested and Approved by Over 100 Dealers  
Produces a hotter spark with less current drain than coils twice its size and weight!

- Lab annealed steel core
- Designed to eliminate misfiring at high rpm
- 2.2 to 4.5 voltage range
- Uses pen, dry or wet cells

For Class A, B, C Engines, Hi Tension Lead Included  
Pete's Hobby Shop, Kansas City, Mo., writes: All reports from the boys are very good. It's a swell coil.

"SENSATIONAL" says "WEST COAST MODEL NEWS"  
Price \$1.95. At Dealers or Order Direct. Postpaid

ELECTRIC MINIATURES CO.

8126 S. Central Ave.,

Los Angeles 1, Calif.



## STOP WATCHES

• 15 Jewel Elgins • Precision Movements • Sweep Second Hands • One-tenth Second Timing

While They Last! \$9.95  
Sent Postpaid

Limited supply of \$39.95 values being sacrificed for quick sale. ORDER TODAY this precision movement STOP WATCH which was used by Army Air Corps Navigators. Ideal for sport enthusiasts. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

ORDER TODAY—Sorry, no C.O.D.s  
BROPAR DISTRIBUTORS, P. O. BOX 275, DEPT. 71-B, SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

## "Rite-Pitch" WINS EVERYWHERE



WORLD'S FASTEST SELLING GAS MODEL PROPELLERS!!!

SENSATIONAL HIGHEST SPEEDS...

For Speed Flyers!!!

FASTEST CLIMB...

For Free Flight!!!

DAZZLING CONTROL...

For Stunt, Acrobatic and Precision Flying!!!

8"-9"-10"-11" 50c List  
12"-13"-14" 60c List  
ALL DIAMETERS ARE MADE IN 6"-8"-  
10" and 12" PITCH FOR CONTROL-LINE  
OR FREE FLIGHT.

JOBBERS: Contact us today! CANADA! MEXICO! ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES!  
We want your business. Send orders to our Export Dept. 9, S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

More Contest Winners  
Use "RITE-PITCH" Than All  
Other Makes Combined.  
Be A Winner! Use

"Rite-Pitch"

THE ONLY COMPLETE "PRICE-MAINTAINED" PROPELLER LINE FOR STUNT-SPEED-FREE FLIGHT—AT A PRICE YOU WILL APPRECIATE. Contest winners everywhere ask for—insist on—and buy "RITE-PITCH." Get the "RITE-PITCH" Propeller-Engine Recommendation Chart at your dealers or write us.

DEALERS: All Jobbers who have your interests at heart and want you to make money can fill your order.

Bob Roberts  110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.

drag because fewer surfaces are grouped together where they join the fuselage. This decreases turbulence and interference. However, we believe his plane will be critical in respect to directional stability because the lateral projected area of the stabilizer is very small and, therefore, will have little fin effect. We believe the two stabilizer halves should be tilted up at an angle of at least 30° on each side.

Control line fliers who believe they are obtaining maximum propeller and engine efficiency may reduce the wing drag to some extent by designing their wing with a planform shown in Fig. 4, and by giving consideration to wingtip design. Wingtips often seem to be unimportant, but tip whorls created by poorly designed wingtips can create as much resistance as all the rest of the wing. Wingtips can be improved greatly over those used at present, the whole idea being to create smooth flow from the tips without turbulence. We suggest that control liners try out wingtips shaped as shown in Figs. 4 and 7. Tips formed in this manner may be quite blunt without being inefficient. In fact, square wings with tips shaped in this manner have proven most efficient, some as much as elliptic wings with carefully rounded tips.

The wingtip design shown in Figs. 4 and 7 did not result from mere theory. It resulted by accident. Several planes were constructed in this manner for structural reasons. The undersurface being flat, it was found that this was bent upward more readily, and formed a neater wingtip edge than would result from attempting to bend down the upper cambered surface. This is true especially where sheet balsa is used for covering. In flight however this tip showed its worth; all planes using it proved to be excellent soarers. Naturally, some attempt to explain its efficiency resulted. From our observations we believe that the upward inclined undersurface allows the air pressing beneath the wing to shoot outward and rearward from the tip at considerable speed so that it does not curl up and over the undersurface abruptly, as in the case of wings with square tips or even normal rounded tips. Fig. 6 illustrates the action of the air spilling out from a normal wingtip and creating a wingtip whorl that extends rearward. Apparently, the air pressure beneath the wing shoots the air out of the tip at a more abrupt angle than the wing with the tip shown in Fig. 4. Fig. 7 illustrates the airflow resulting from the wingtip in Fig. 4.

Instead of creating extreme pressure beneath the wing at the tip and forcing out the air at an abrupt angle, the upward slanting under wing surface allows the air to be released so that very little pressure is created at the tip. Because of this, the sideward thrust that forces the air outward is small and the flow travels rearward with only a slight sideways displacement. In this way the force which induces the whirling motion of the air is reduced, and though the air may rotate to some extent this rotating action is comparatively insignificant. Possibly some readers may have another or better explanation for the action of this type of wingtip, but we recommend they try this design on some of their latest control liners.

Another form of wingtip which may give excellent results appears in Fig. 5. It resembles a bird's wingtip. Soaring birds have feathers which are extended parallel to the wingspan when in flight.

These are arranged so that slots are formed between each one, and through their action tip whorls are eliminated. However, some birds extend the tips of their wings rearward in the manner shown in Fig. 5. We believe the rotary motion of the air at the tips is reduced by pulling back the tip into a point, as shown, especially if the undersurface is slanted up, as indicated in Figs. 4 and 7.

It is difficult to get mathematical or quantitative results unless these wing forms are tested in the wind tunnel. However, comparative results can be obtained by trying one form of wing or another on the same airplane under like conditions. Experiments like this are bound to be interesting, and often as much pleasure results as from actually winning a speed contest. It is especially appealing to those with the instinct of the pioneer and explorer, because by trying out these new ideas in this manner you are actually exploring the field of science.

Paul Michel Audette of St. Lambert, P. Q., Canada sends us an interesting sketch of a jet airplane, Fig. 8A. Its general design shows considerable imagination and its wing arrangement resembles some of the latest experimental high-speed aircraft. In order to reduce the effect of air compressibility encountered at and near the speed of sound (752 m.p.h.), wings with sweptback leading edges are being used. The idea is to knife through the air rather than pound through it with a straight laterally extending wing leading edge. This is based on the assumption that a pointed object will pierce a solid or semi-solid object more readily than one with a straight edge. This is reasonable and, so far, experimental results have justified this contention. During the war the Germans carried on intensive experiments with this type of leading edge and found that the pounding of the air due to compressibility was reduced. Also, designs for high-speed aircraft were submitted to the U. S. Army with sharply sweptback leading edges.

Some engineers contend that this feature greatly reduces wing efficiency. We believe their opinion is based on the fact that they assume we mean sweptback wings when we say sweptback leading edges. Sweptback wings unquestionably are much less efficient than straight wings. We believe this results chiefly from the fact that the trailing edges are sweptback and not necessarily the leading edges. Mr. Audette's design shows sweptback wings with sweptback trailing edges. In this type of plane the airflow close to the center of the wing is released prematurely. This may be the explanation for the inefficiency of the sweptback wing.

We do know definitely that wings which approach a circular planform have very high lift coefficients. It is reasonable to expect, therefore, that a wing with trailing edges extending straight across from each wingtip, as in Fig. 8B, will therefore give higher lift coefficients than the normal sweptback wing in Fig. 8A, or at least the total drag of the airplane relative to weight of the structure involved will be less with the triangular form of wing in Fig. 8B than with the sweptback wing in Fig. 8A. Recent experiments seem to uphold this view, although this conception should not be considered as final. Possibly this may provide an interesting experimental program for control line fliers who are research-minded. The fuselage similar to the one

in Fig. 8A, but with a propeller instead of a jet, may be used in combination with various types of wings. It should not be difficult to determine which wing form gives best results. Of course, this will be at comparatively slow speeds and Reynolds numbers. Nevertheless, results may indicate the trend, if not absolute values.

We are puzzled to know why Mr. Audette has swept back the leading edges of the rear wing, in Fig. 8A, and has neglected to include this feature in the design of the small forward wing. If a straight leading edge creates pounding at sonic speeds and sweptback leading edges reduce it, then we have a reduction on the rear wing but a pounding on the front wing. This might well create directional instability and yawing tendencies at sonic speeds. We believe that better results would be obtained by either sweeping back the leading edges of the rear wing in a manner similar to the front wing, or by eliminating the front wing entirely and modifying the rear wing to create a tailless airplane. This is readily accomplished by turning up the wing trailing edges at the tips so that the resulting angle of incidence at the tips is several degrees less than at the wing root where it joins the fuselage.

Another feature which might improve the design, especially if the wing form in Fig. 8B is used, is a wingtip with rounded leading edge and sharp trailing edge. Where the leading edge joins the body it might be swept forward in a graceful curve so that changes in pressure at the leading edge would not be abrupt at any one point, but would be graduated and thereby provide an even

## Model Industry Ass'n.

### TRADE SHOW AND CONVENTION

January 26-30th, 1948

Hotel Sheraton Chicago, Ill.



## DMECO Special Jr.

National Class 4 Record Holder  
A winner in 20 Contests including — 31 FIRSTS, 22 TROPHIES.

Complete information giving engines used and the speeds made will gladly be given upon request. A gold mine of information for contest flyers.

Complete Kit only \$3.95

Ask your dealer for the new DMECO inverted flight tank—it's a honey.

The deBolt Model Engineering Co.  
Williamsville 21, N.Y.

SCIENTIFIC

# SUPER JET

RACE CAR

KIT COMPLETE INCLUDING

FORMED PLASTIC BODY  
BUBBLE CANOPY  
WHEELS, DECALS

ONLY 79¢

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO., NEWARK, N. J.

BUY FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND AVOID 20c MAILING CHARGE

### NOTES ON THE WAKEFIELD

Now is the time to design and build your WAKEFIELD contender if you are interested in the premier rubber power event. It seems certain that 1948 will see a resumption of this class. BILL WINTER gives you the dope on design and construction so you can produce a winner . . . in the February issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—on sale everywhere Jan. 9th!

## Now—FINEST of the DIESELS!

QUICK STARTING TROUBLE FREE **MICRO-DIESEL**

SIMPLE NEW DESIGN—CUSTOM MADE. You forget ignition and starting troubles with a MICRO-DIESEL because—

1—of the watch-like building of a precision fit of the 2-tected carburetor. 3—of a new catalytic piston to the cylinder.

Specifications—Piston displacement of .13. Adjustable compression High carbon steel sleeve. Pistons lapped and honed. Crank case and housing in single aluminum casting. R.P.M. 6000 to 8000—idles at 2000. Ball connection. Weight 5 1/2 oz.

\$18.50 Immediate Delivery. Write for literature. DEALER inquiries invited

SPECIAL MICRO-DIESEL CATALYTIC FUEL \$1.00 per pint.

**MICRO-DIESEL CO.** 609 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT 26, MICH.

Buy Build Fly **THE BEST** a Zandl engineered model

**NEW Navion RETAIL PRICE**

★ \$5.00 ★

Formerly \$7.50  
Everything the Same Except  
THE PRICE



**NORTH AMERICAN**  
SCALE 1" = 1'  
SPAN 33 1/2"  
CLASS B & C MOTORS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
FOR XMAS

ALSA-CUT  
BEST LISTING  
BEST DELIVERY

• **ZANDL** MODEL  
PRODUCTS • 810 24th Ave.  
SEATTLE 22, WASH.

flow over the wing. Only recently a tailless airplane similar in design to Fig. 8B, without the front wing, was flown with great success. The wing leading edges were swept back 60°. Trailing edges were nearly straight, sweeping rearward at the tips. All who saw this plane, including experts, believed it would fail to leave the ground. However, it not only left the ground but was much more steady in flight than planes of orthodox design, and its speed was unusual. Those who are tired of flying the same old crates with orthodox fuselage and wings can inject a little interest in their flying by trying out some of these new designs.

We hope some of our readers will send in neatly made sketches or drawings of their latest creations so they may be discussed in this column and so that model builders may see what you are doing. Send to: "Design Forum," % MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551-5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Hoopla

(Continued from page 9)

Cut two lengths of aluminum tubing and mount as shown for the flight timer and dethermalizer timer string guides; also cut a short length for a gas drain which is mounted at the front. Make two plywood inserts with wire hooks and mount as shown. These are to hold the power unit in place. Drill one 1/8" hole as shown on firewall drawing and insert a length of dowel in the fuselage so it extends 1/8" from the fuselage. This and the three engine bolts serve as guides for the power unit and will hold it in a fixed position. Make the two wing hooks from 1/16" wire and cement in place. Coat the inside of the fuselage front section several times with clear dope so that the fuselage will not become oil soaked.

The stabilizer platform, which is also the dethermalizing unit, is now made and installed as shown in detail. Be sure to cement all wire parts very well. Operation of the dethermalizer will be explained later. The stabilizer and rudder templates are shown full size. They may be assembled on your work board with the ribs equally spaced, as shown on drawing. The sub-rudder is made of 1/16" sheet plywood and covered with 1/16" sheet plywood, sanded to shape and cemented in place.

Cut the wing ribs and tip outlines from a good grade of medium hard balsa. Make the wing in two sections and assemble when finished. Start by laying the leading and trailing edges in place, following the dimensions on drawing. The leading edge will have to be blocked up to insure correct airfoil. Then cement the ribs in place and slide the spars in one at a time. Do not cement the tip section spars or the tip section leading and trailing edges to the centersection until the proper dihedral has been checked. When the two sections of the wing are finished they will be joined as shown on the drawings. Care should be taken that the spars do not crack when the two sections are joined. Also check for alignment before cementing. Cover the centersection as shown with 1/32" sheet balsa and sand well.

The original model was covered with red silk, but Silkspan or heavy tissue will do for the covering. To insure a good tight covering give the model several coats of dope, as over 50% of the model's strength is in the covering.

The firewall is cut from 1/8" aircraft plywood and drilled as shown to mount an Ohlsson 23 or 19. Any other type of engine may be used by making small aluminum motor mounts. If you use an Ohlsson engine, remove the three bolts and put the heads at the rear for easy assembly of the power track, landing gear and engine.

The ignition track is made as shown, and will have to be fitted so it will have a very snug fit when finished, as this reduces breakage of the unit and fuselage in the event of a crash.

For mounting the landing gear, take three pieces of sheet aluminum and bend around the gear so that each engine bolt will hold one in place. Care should be taken that these brackets are all of the same thickness or they will offset the engine.

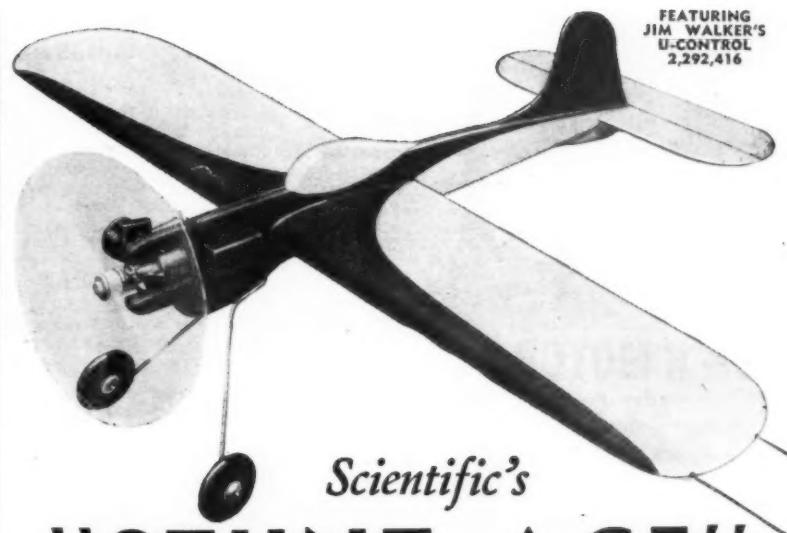
For final assembly of the power unit proceed as follows: place a 1/8" inside diameter washer on two of the engine bolts. Insert these through the two wire fastening brackets of the ignition unit and then through the firewall. The third and top bolt is connected to the ground wire and inserted through the firewall. Now mount the landing gear with its three brackets on the three engine bolts, making sure the gear is in proper position. Install your engine and front cover, putting the condenser on the top bolt as shown on the drawings.

The dethermalizer timer should be set for about ten minutes, more or less time depending on the flying conditions and terrain. The stabilizer is mounted to the platform with rubberbands. Then another small rubberband is hooked to the dowel in the fuselage and the wire at rear of the dethermalizer platform. This gives the power to raise the platform when the timer moves all the way in. An auxiliary raiser is also shown hooked to the fin and the fuselage for more positive action. When the timer is pulled out, the wire should slide through the loop and hold the unit down. This wire will have to be cut and tested for proper release. A piece of string is fastened to the fuselage and to the platform so that it can raise only to about 35°. This will bring the model down without injury. This method is far superior to other types of dethermalizers because the original tail adjustment is always assured in resetting.

Balance your model at 50% of the chord, and check for wing and tail warps before test gliding. The model should have a good straight glide before you attempt to fly it. Also try it in a sharp left and right bank to see if it will pull out into a normal straight glide. Using about 1/3 power, launch your model into the wind. Make adjustments and keep adding power till you have a tight left spiral climb and a large flat right glide. Then, with the motor wide open, you'll really raise "Hooola."



"He mumbled something about cross-section rules and turned me down."



Scientific's

## "STUNT ACE"

DESIGNED BY 1947 NATIONALS  
STUNT CHAMPION BOB TUCKER

Here's the plane that's capable of performing every stunt in the book—flies inverted 6" off ground—vertical eights—horizontal eights—spectacles—inverted inside and outside loops and overhead eights. The STUNT ACE is ideal for dog fighting—sky writing—balloon bursting and precision maneuvers. The ship is of lightweight construction and is extremely simple to build. Flies with dolly or permanent landing gear.

Complete kit includes sponge rubber wheels, formed landing gear and clamp, completely finished leading and trailing edges which are shaped and notched ready for use, all necessary hardware including bolts, elastic stop nuts, washers, brass strip and metal bell-crank. Giant full size plans printed on 28" x 42" sheet. Without a doubt your best buy in a stunt model today.

**\$3.50**



BOB TUCKER

The average model builder needs no introduction to Bob Tucker, World's record stunt flier, winner of 1947 National open class stunt event recently held at Minneapolis, Minnesota.



*Circle King*  
U-CONTROL  
RUBBER POWERED OR CO<sub>2</sub> POWERED

The CIRCLE KING is the result of extensive tests to bring to the model builder an airplane that provides every U-Control thrill without costly equipment. No engine, coil, condenser, batteries or fuel required. Ideal for stunting or sport flying, the CIRCLE KING has repeatedly turned in excellent flights, traveling at a fast pace on 24 foot lines. Kit contains bubble canopy, propeller, wheels, dummy engine, shaped nose block, grade A balsa and new type combination plans.

FEATURING JIM WALKER'S  
U-CONTROL

**\$1.00**

**SCIENTIFIC**

MODEL AIRPLANE CO.  
218 N. 1<sup>st</sup> MARKET STREET  
NEWARK NEW JERSEY

For better  
model  
flying



The

## H & H MOTOR

(Patented)

"Simplicity—Performance"

At last a new engine that operates on an entirely different principle. The H & H Motor is not a diesel; yet it requires no spark plug, coil, condenser, battery or wiring of any kind. Simply mount the engine in your plane and fly with the power and speed of your old gas engine.

Send 15 cents (no stamps) for catalog and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical simple model plane. Address:

**H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.**  
307 W. Marshall Street  
Norristown, Pa.

Dealers: Write for prices

**NOW AVAILABLE!**

## MIKE-O-FILL

**THE NEW  
FAST-DRYING  
WONDER FILLER!**

Here's the perfect filler for the model builder—Mike-O-Fill. • Sands just like balsa. • Dries pure white. • Will not sag or run—easy to form on any type surface with knife or fingers. • Lacquer base forms perfect undercoat for dope or lacquer. • Instant drying—starts drying on application, completely dry in 15 to 30 minutes. • Makes a perfect filler-sealer combination—just dilute with clear dope to brushing consistency, apply freely, allow to dry and sand smooth.

Thousands of enthusiastic users acclaim this new plastic discovery. Try Mike-O-Fill yourself today!

Write direct for name  
of your nearest supplier

## MIKE-O-PRODUCTS

709 Southwest Blvd. Kansas City 8, Mo.

## Model Motors for 1948

(Continued from page 18)

forged dural connecting rod. Two "slipper-type" rings are fitted to the cast aluminum alloy piston which has a domed head for high turbulence combustion and low turbulence scavenging of the charge. Heat treated steel is the material used for the crankshaft, and the crankpin is especially designed for the roller bearing. The crankshaft is supported on two ball bearings and ground with a 10 degree taper at the outer end to take a flywheel or propeller adapter.

Like certain other engines designed especially for racing, the Dooling has a cast aluminum alloy cylinder with a honed

its performance can be furnished in the near future.

An innovation found in the recently introduced Mohawk Class B is a bakelite tank mounted on the crankcase which permits the use of "hot" fuels. Weight of the engine with tank is 7 oz. It is a rotary valve type with a deep finned steel cylinder, hardened steel piston, and aluminum alloy rod.

Other spark-ignition two-cycle engines recently brought out, the specifications of which are listed in the tables, include the Scout Twin 60, the Genie, Judco Class B, and a .24 cu. in. K. & B. model.

**TABLE 3. PULSE-JET ENGINE DATA**

	Thrust, Lbs.	Cycles per Sec.	Overall Length, In.	Maximum Diameter, In.	Weight, Oz.	Fuel
Minijet	2+	210-230	28 1/2	2	16	Gasoline
Dyna-Jet	3 1/2	280-300	21 1/4	2 3/8	16	Gasoline

### Materials

Venturi, Carburetor, Head and Shield, Die Cast Alum. Alloy; Nose Faring, Blade Keeper, and Body Assembly, Nuts, Brass; Tail Pipe, Inconel.

Combustion Tube, Stainless Steel; Valve Head and Retainer, Alum. Alloy; Metering Jet, Brass; Flow-jector, Steel, Heat Treated.

alloy iron liner. The crankcase and cylinder are cast integrally, and the aluminum alloy cylinder head is attached with eight bolts. A compression ratio of 9 to 1 is used and the stroke is less than 3/4 of the bore. The disk-type aluminum alloy rotary valve has a heat treated shaft cast in place and a large port opening. The carburetor, which is held to the case with a setscrew, has a 3/8 in. diameter throat with the outlet streamlined for a minimum pressure drop. The by-pass channel is machined for uniformity. Without the slightest intention of disparaging a product which appears to be of outstanding design, it must be stated that the maximum output figure of 1-1/2 hp at 15,500 rpm claimed by the manufacturer for the Dooling engine is so exceptionally high that it is open to doubt and calls for further test verification.

Forster Brothers has presented brake hp curves for the improved Forster 99, which indicate that the maximum output operating on an alcohol and castor mixture is .69 hp at 7,800 rpm, and operating on gasoline and mineral oil .62 hp at 7,000 rpm. This engine is particularly suited for radio controlled planes and has a "two-speed" timer. There are two separate contact points, one for low speed and one for high speed. By switching the current from one contact point to the other the engine responds to the predetermined setting. For single point ignition with manual operation the high-speed contact point only is connected.

High compression cylinder heads now are being supplied as extra equipment for the Super Champion, compression ratio 8.00 to 1; K. & B. Torpedo, ratio 8.20 to 1; and K. & B. 24, ratio 8.50 to 1. A compression ratio of 12.50 to 1, which is standard for the Orr, is the highest found in the table, and Hornet is second with a ratio of 12.00 to 1.

An examination of one of the latest Orr 65 racing engines reveals excellent workmanship and good appearance. The important design features of this engine, which include a ball bearing rotary disk valve, were described in a past article, but it is hoped some information about

several new makes of compression-ignition engines have been placed on the market. One recent offering is the Air-O Diesel, produced by the manufacturer of the Air-O Mighty Midget. It is a Class B engine operated on a mixture of 7 parts ether, 6 parts castor oil, and 4 parts kerosene. It has a hardened and ground compression adjusting plug or counter piston. This is adjusted to provide low compression for starting and high compression for full power by means of an Allen type setscrew and a wrench. It functions in a manner similar to that of the spark advance on a gasoline engine. The manufacturer claims this provides a distinct advantage over the use of a fixed compression ratio because an engine of this size with the compression ratio set for

**TABLE No. 4**

### Analysis of Construction Data

(Two-Cycle, Spark-Ignition Engines)

	No. Engines	No. Engines	
<b>CYLINDER</b>			
Steel	31	Bushed	31
Aluminum Alloy	24	Not Bushed	25
Iron	4	Roller	1
Magnesium Alloy	1	Not Stated	4
Not Stated	1		
Int. with Crankcase	9	Not Bushed	47
Att. to Crankcase	52	Bushed	10
Head Integral	18	Not Stated	4
Head Attached	43		
<b>CRANKPIN BEARING</b>			
Steel	31	Bushed	31
Aluminum Alloy	24	Not Bushed	25
Iron	4	Roller	1
Magnesium Alloy	1	Not Stated	4
Not Stated	1		
<b>WRISTPIN BEARING</b>			
Int. with Crankcase	9	Not Bushed	47
Att. to Crankcase	52	Bushed	10
Head Integral	18	Not Stated	4
Head Attached	43		
<b>CRANKSHAFT BEARING</b>			
Aluminum Alloy	54	Bushed	35
Magnesium Alloy	2	Ball	16
Special Alloy	1	Not Bushed	5
Iron	1	Not Stated	5
Not Stated	2	Ball Thrust	7
<b>PISTON</b>			
Iron and Steel	42	Two	31
Aluminum Alloy	16	Three	16
Not Stated	3	Four	4
		Not Stated	10
<b>CYLINDER PORTS</b>			
Two		31	
Three		16	
Four		4	
Not Stated		10	
<b>CONNECTING ROD</b>			
Aluminum Alloy	45	Disk-Type	25
Steel	8	Disk-Type	13
Bronze	4	Dual	1
Magnesium Alloy	2	Type Not Stated	3
Special Alloy	2	Total Rot. Valve	42
<b>ROTARY VALVE</b>			
Shaft-Type		25	
Disk-Type		13	
Dual		1	
Type Not Stated		3	

# GOTHAM GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- ★ FREE POSTAGE
- ★ FREE PACKING
- ★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

# FREE

Coil and condenser with each engine. 176-page engine book with each \$5 or more order. Subscription to MODELS and MODELERS with each order. Price list on request. Air Mail Service if you send postage at 5¢ per oz. C.O.D. SERVICE.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by Ex G.I.'s. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. If mrs. have dropped prices on any item you order, we will issue credit.



## GAS ENGINES

### CLASS A

Arden .099	\$12.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	14.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	18.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	9.95

### CLASS B

Bullet	\$12.75
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.75
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
McCoy 29	19.50
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	9.95
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

### CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	37.50
Contestor	18.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Forster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Maddewell	12.50
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	11.95
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Paceemaker 59	24.95
Fox 59	29.95
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

## DIESEL ENGINES

Deezil "A"	12.95
Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.50
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

## JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

Gotham's  
Got 'Em And  
Guarantees  
They're Good!



## GAS MODEL PLANES

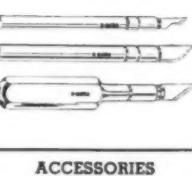
### CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	\$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.95
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dimeco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	8.95

### FREE FLIGHT

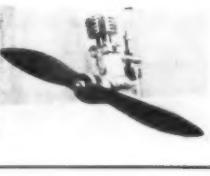
Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Comet Sciplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES



## ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	\$.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superfile	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needles Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spinit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	5.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels	.75
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2" Wheels (pair)	.60
3 1/2" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 64	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	.10
Wrench	.15
Extension Shafts	2.00



## DEEZIL "A"

**\$12.95 (Less Tank)**

Gotham proudly presents the sweetest and hottest diesel engine—the DEEZIL "A". This tiny power plant starts with a flip and revs up to 8000 with a 9" free flight prop. Operation is so smooth, you can hold it in your hand while running! Perfect for free flight, U-Control, race cars and boats. The DEEZIL is rugged, yet built to extreme precision. Check these specifications and compare with any engine:

Weight: 5 oz.

Displacement: .125 cu. in.

RPM: 8000

The compression ratio is variable; the engine will run both ways; and you can invert in a few seconds. Every engine is fully tested and guaranteed. Get in the swing to diesel and order your DEEZIL today. Only \$12.95 p.p.

DEEZILMIX fuel—\$1.00 DEEZIL PROP—50c.

## GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	\$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro.	15.00

## RACE CARS

McCoy	\$4.25
Dooling	45.00

## HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order \$1.00.

Air mail service  
if you send postage

CHICAGO'S  
OLDEST NATIONWIDE  
DISTRIBUTOR  
is well qualified to serve you!  
19 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog  
• Planes • Ships • Race Cars • Railroads  
WHOLESALE ONLY

COMPLETE STOCK Engines  
Parts Supplies

Model Airplanes and Hobbies  
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.  
DEALERS: WRITE  
PHONE  
or WIRE

"We are National Distributors for HORNET ENGINES & PARTS"

WHAT SHALL I GET HIM  
FOR XMAS?

Solve your Christmas Problem by Getting  
Him one of the Popular books in the

Air Age Library

SEE PAGE 73

IN THE AIR  
ON THE WATER  
CONSOLIDATED KITS

are internationally famous for:

• PERFORMANCE • QUALITY  
• LOW PRICE

FREE FLIGHT and CONTROL LINE GAS  
MODELS—SOLIDS—BOATS—ACCESSORIES  
NOW READY! JEENO RACING HYDRO- \$22<sup>50</sup>  
PLANE BOAT

sole distributor of LIQUID DYNAMITE

Ask for Consolidated Products at your Dealer

SEND FOR FREE DISPLAY CATALOGUE AND  
LIQUID DYNAMITE PERFORMANCE DATA

*CONSOLIDATED*  
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.

3087 THIRD AVENUE  
NEW YORK 56, NEW YORK

HAVE YOU TRIED  
LEADER  
ACCESSORIES?



SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER  
LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.  
6539 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

Brass Flywheels

"A" \$1, "B" \$1.75, "C" \$2.00



SANTA SPECIALS!

Merlin B Engine... \$6.95 Trail Blazer 24" ... 2.95  
O & R "60" ... 11.95 Batteries, Boxes ... .40  
Stanzel Interceptor ... 2.98 Wilco Calf ... 1.95  
Powerhouse 56" ... 4.95 Austin Timer ... 1.30  
Westerner 50" ... 3.50 Arcon Fireproofing ... .50  
Paint ... .50

FREE — Send for your copy of 16 page ILLUSTRATED Controline catalogue today!

Let us know your modeling needs. We carry nationally advertised lines. Please send \$1.00 with C.O.D. orders. All postage prepaid.

THE JAXCRAFT COMPANY  
5529 S. Bishop Street  
Chicago 36, Ill.

The

NEW RADIO PILOT!

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS  
NOW IN USE



WORLD WIDE ACCEPTANCE!

Describes 1947 Nationals  
winners! Timely tips, Drawings,  
Illustrations!

ORDER NOW postpaid \$1.00

Regular Dealer Discounts

INSTANT

RESPONSE TO YOUR HAND ON THE  
CONTROL STICK! USES PRESENT RECEIVERS!

CONTROL UNIT, WITH ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS PREPAID ..... \$20.00  
ASSEMBLY KIT ONLY ..... \$12.50

Other Units To Be Announced

WRIGHTWOOD MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

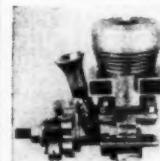
3227 Seminary Ave.,

Chicago 13, Ill.

BALL RACING ENGINE

Engineered to operate at speeds  
in excess of 20,000 R.P.M.

For model racing Airplanes, Boats and Cars



\$35.00

Plus 3% Sales Tax  
if resident of Mich.

Displacement .804 Cu. In.

This engine contains the latest developments in double bypass and exhaust porting, rotary inlet valve, double ball bearing crankshaft, lightweight piston and connecting rod, which means MORE SPEED than ever before.

See your dealer or order direct from

B&D RACING ENGINE LABORATORY  
P.O. Box 262  
Drayton Plains, Michigan

easy starting cannot approach the maximum power and rpm obtainable with a high compression. Rated at 1/5 hp at 6,500 rpm, the Air-O Diesel is said to be capable of developing over 1/4 hp at maximum speed. It weighs only 7 oz. including the fuel tank. The cylinder including fins is machined from steel bar stock, and the heat-treated alloy steel piston is centerless ground and lap fitted. A chrome molly steel rod is used and the crankshaft main bearing is bronze-bushed. It is a three-port engine with a crankcase die cast from aluminum alloy. For free flight a 12" diameter 6" pitch propeller is recommended; and for U-control one of 11" diameter and 10" pitch.

Super Motors Inc., manufacturer of the well known DeLong gasoline engine which has won many contests, has entered the diesel field with a .29 cu. in. variable compression engine having a shaft-type rotary valve. It is operated on a fuel mixture of 5 parts ether, 4 parts mineral oil, and one part naphtha. An 11" dia. 8" pitch propeller is recommended. The steel cylinder is threaded at the lower end and screwed into the die cast crankcase. The steel piston is lap-fitted to the cylinder. Other features of the engine are an aluminum alloy connecting rod with a bronze bushing at the lower end, and a bronze-bushed crankshaft bearing. The engine has a stroke-bore ratio of .90 to 1 and is designed for beam mounting. It weighs 11 oz.

A unique feature of the Class B Speed Demon Diesel, placed on the market by Eastern Model Engineering Co. after about a year of experimental and design work, is the method of varying the compression. What may be termed the outer cylinder is of aluminum alloy with an integral head. Within this unit is a steel sleeve, into the upper end of which is pressed a cap. The latter unit is the true combustion chamber. The compression ratio is changed by movement of the inner sleeve unit up and down through the provision of an adjusting screw which engages with the cap and projects through the aluminum head where a lever is attached for turning it. It is stated the clearance between the sleeve and outer cylinder is held to less than .0005 in., and as the surfaces are lubricated no leakage can occur. Another distinctive feature is the provision of a separate engine mounting plate which does away with the necessity of replacing the whole crankcase when the mount is damaged. All main engine components are machined from solid stock, and oilite rod and main bearings are used. The engine is operated on 4 parts S.A.E. 30 oil, 4 parts ether, and 2 parts steam distilled wood turpentine. It is stated a Mercury plane in which a Speed Demon was installed showed good performance and a steady climb despite the fact this model aircraft has a 6 ft. wingspan and is designed for Class C engines.

The Burgess M-5 four-cycle radial engine is essentially a scaled down model of the 85 hp LeBlond Series 5D five-cylinder aircraft engine, although there are some design modifications found necessary to simplify the construction. Like the LeBlond, it has overhead valves operated by push-rods. These valves have a diameter of 1/4 in. and a lift of 3/32 in. The crankcase is used as a part of the intake system, the intake tubes being run from there to the cylinders, and the two-jet carburetor with throttle connected to the crankcase. This design permits the working parts to be lubricated by mixing oil with the gasoline as in two-cycle en-

# ULTRAMODERN BEE-LINE JETS

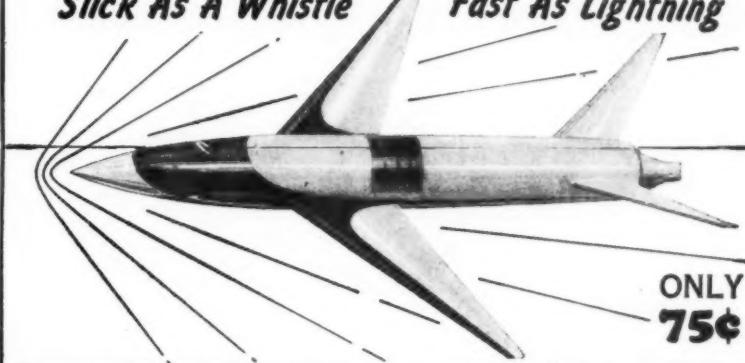
CO<sub>2</sub> Propelled Guided Models

## Most Amazing Development Of The Modern Age

The Tiny New BEE-LINE JETS Whiz Through The Air On A Fine Steel Guide Line At Astounding Speeds Up To 125 M.P.H. For Distances From 600 to 1000 Feet.

## SUPER SONIC STREAK

Slick As A Whistle / Fast As Lightning

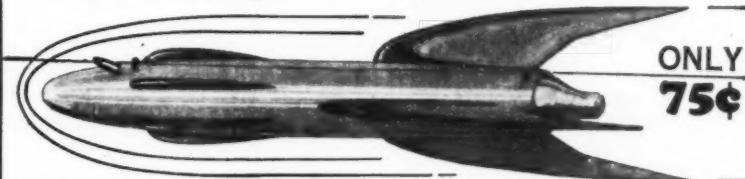


ONLY  
75¢

The BEE-LINE JETS are available in Sensational New JIFFY - BUILT KITS, with bodies completely formed, bored for CO<sub>2</sub> Power Units and sanded - all other parts cut to shape. Simple and easy to build and fly.

## FLASH ROCKET

As Thrilling As A Trip To The Moon



ONLY  
75¢

SPEED-IT, Super Smooth Guide Line Wire, for racing the Bee-Line Jets - Handy carded coils.

400 Ft. .... \$1.00 600 Ft. .... \$1.40

**VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY**

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

THIS  
CHRISTMAS

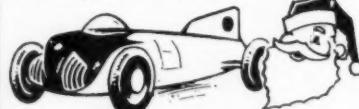
Treat  
Yourself  
to  
**MONOGRAM  
MODELS**

You'll have more fun with Monogram Models—fun building them—more fun flying and racing them—many with jet power.



**TERRA-JET RACER**

Build it in an evening. Finished body, metal axles, bushed rubber wheels. Uses standard jet cartridge. Kit R-2. \$1.00.



**HOT SHOT JET RACER**

Shaped body with pre-cut grill, plastic canopy, rubber road gripper wheels, uses standard jet cartridge. Kit R-1. 60 cents.



**AQUA-JET HYDROPLANE**

Carved balsa hull, plastic canopy and scoops. Power with standard jet cartridge. Kit B-6. 60 cents.



**The WHIRLWINDS**

Holders of control line speed records. Easiest to build and fly. Whirlwind, 30" wingspan, Kit C-1. \$7.95. Whirlwind Junior, 19" wingspan, Kit C-2. \$2.95.

**OTHER MONOGRAM MODELS**

PIRATE and PROWLER, two fine rubber-powered contest flyers, each \$1.25. HISTORICAL SHIP MODELS, 16". Landing Ship LST 608—Destroyer USS Hobby—Cruiser USS Chicago—Battleship USS Missouri—Carrier USS Shangri-La. Each \$1.00. See your dealer. If no dealer add 25c for delivery each item, and mail your order.



**MONOGRAM  
MODELS, INC.**

2329 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO 16

gines. The cylinders are aluminum alloy with steel liners. The connecting rods, pistons and crankcase also are die cast from aluminum alloy. An oilite bearing is provided at the lower end of the master rod. Ball bearings support the alloy steel crankshaft. The cam drive shaft, which is part of the gear case assembly, pilots into the end of the crankshaft from where it is driven. A single cam operates both intake and exhaust valves and the ignition timer is operated through reduction gearing. The cylinders have a .632 in. bore and .600 in. stroke which makes the total piston displacement .94 cu. in. The engine is rated at 1/2 hp at 3,500 rpm, weighs 22 oz., and has an over-all diameter of 5-3/8 in. It is probably the most complicated design of model engine that has ever been built on a production basis and should meet the requirements of those who desire to build realistic scale model planes; but from the standpoint of power to weight it does not compare favorably with model single-cylinder two-cycle engines of the high efficiency type.

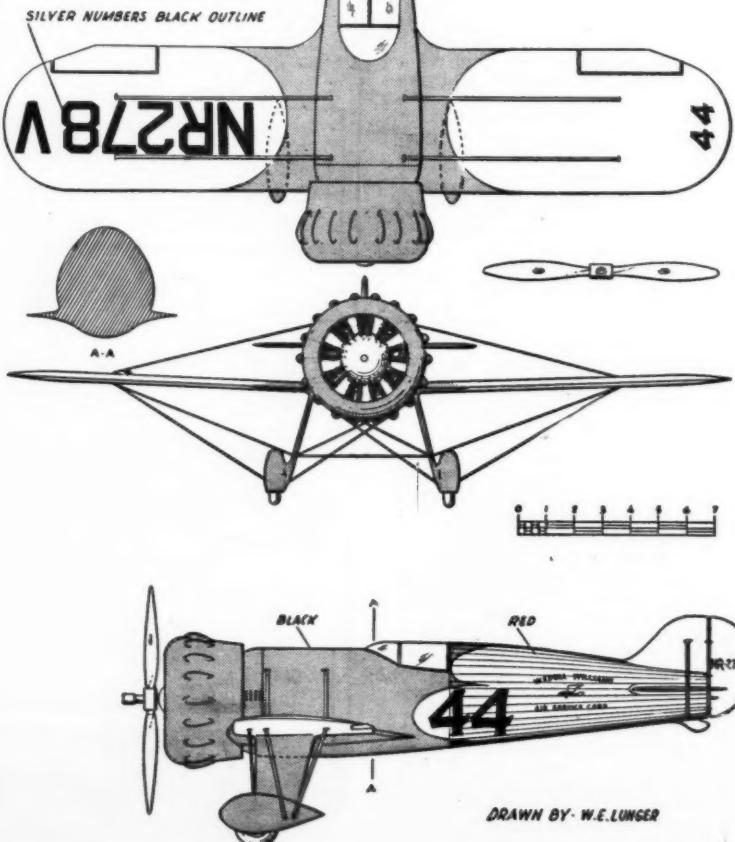
Among the more unusual types of power units there have been several new developments. It is understood that *Dyna-Jet* will produce a more powerful pulse jet engine, similar in most respects to the standard model but guaranteed to provide a minimum of 4-1/2 lbs. static thrust. No other details were released.

A new CO2 engine, the *Campus A-100*, was recently announced. This tiny powerplant has a bore and stroke of 1/8", and engine with CO2 tank and prop together weigh only 1/4 oz. The tank is attached directly to the engine and is rechargeable from a standard CO2 cartridge fastened in a special holder. A propeller of 4" diameter and 2" pitch is recommended, and the engine is designed to fly models up to 18" wingspan, weighing up to 1-1/4 oz. The over-all height is 1" total length 2-7/8", and the tank is 5/16" diameter.

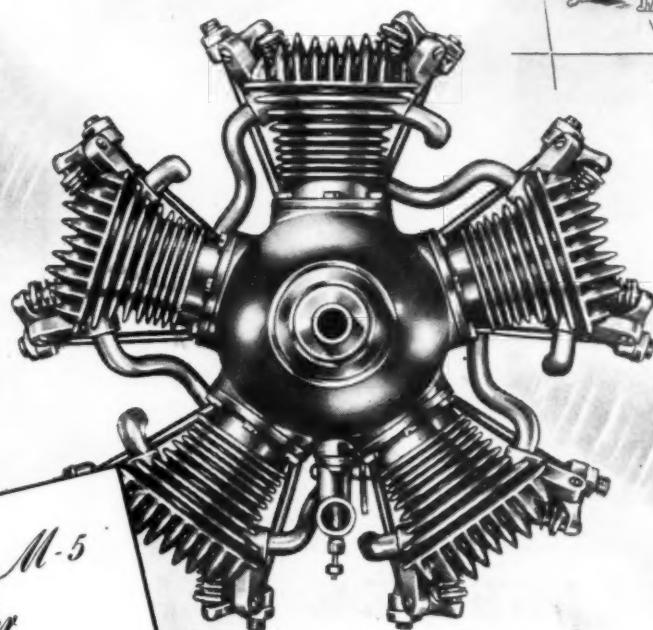
**WEDELL WILLIAMS**

1933

PILOT JAMES WEDELL



*Be the FIRST  
to Own the FINEST...*



Fly the Burgess M-5  
in a Waco UPF-7

*The BURGESS M-5  
5 Cylinder  
Miniature Engine*

EACH one of us, from time to time, has the secret wish to own something new and fine . . . and to own it *first*!

The recently released Burgess M-5 engine is custom built for those exacting scale builders who insist on the best in engine performance. No other model engine has five quiet cylinders . . . heart-warming power.

Flown with control lines or radio, the Burgess M-5 engine provides the magic touch needed to make your miniature plane look and act like the real thing. Be the first in your community to own one . . . it's the *finest*!

*Write For Full Information*



**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**

HANDICRAFT DIVISION • LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS



## NO HUNTING!

National Dealers Are Always  
First with the Latest!

They don't have to hunt for the new things in the hobby-craft field. National keeps them informed—supplies them promptly—so they in turn can supply their customers with the new releases while they are NEW. If you contemplate starting a hobby-craft business, write for National's Jiffy Check List and supplements today.



**Mantua**  
**EMPIRE BUILDER R.R. KIT**  
Locomotive, tender, five cars, track and all necessary equipment. A complete HO gauge model railroad empire. Retail \$47.50.

### Casco ELECTR-O-TOOL KIT

The electric power tool of ten thousand uses. Complete with 20 accessories. Retail \$14.95.



NATIONAL  
has these

**National**  
**MODEL DISTRIBUTORS**

2516 N. GREENVIEW AVE.  
CHICAGO 14

**NATION  
WIDE  
DISTRIBUTORS  
OF HOBBYCRAFT  
MERCANDISE**

## THE JESTER

Featuring

Indoor or outdoor flying, exceptional stability, maneuverability and durability.

Be the first in your neighborhood to own a JESTER. A REAL VALUE for your money.

50c plus 10c for packing and postage

**DORNE MODELS,** 4 Carver Place  
HUNTINGTON, N. Y.

## HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—  
Longer Flight—



Perfect airfoil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

### BATTERY CLAMP

For GAS PLANES

35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.

SEE YOUR DEALER

**R. L. WEBBER CO.**

Wholesale Only  
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

## LANSCO

Model Airplane Merchandise at Standard Prices  
OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL  
BUILDER

Mail Order Service 36 Years Same Location

6-2 OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT \$1.10 postpaid

### MOTORS

Arden Glow Plug	\$.85	A-J Fire Ball	7.95
Arden .099 P'tn Br.	12.50	Overeasy	4.95
Arden .099 Ball Br.	15.50	Custom Flying Maniac	6.95
Arden .199 Ball Br.	18.50	Whirlwind Jr.	2.95
Forster "29"	19.50	Custom Champ	2.95
McTroy "29"	19.50	Goldstein's "Zing"	4.95
McTroy "49"	25.00	Smart Attack	6.95
McTroy "60"	35.00	BomberCraft	
Dooling Model "61"	35.00	"Bonanza"	7.50
Thunderbird	24.95	"Secret Weapon"	3.50
Olsson "19"	9.95	Junior Cruiser De Luxe	5.95
Olsson "23"	9.95		
Olsson "60"	11.95		
OK's CO-2	4.95		
K & B "24"	16.50		
OK "29"	16.50		
Drone Diesel	21.50		

### U-CONTROL KITS

Yonder Standard	\$1.50
Yonder Gull	1.25
Jasco "Sport"	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50
Altimeter with rubber	2.25

### RUBBER POWERED MODELS

Yonder Standard	\$1.50
Yonder Gull	1.25
Jasco "Sport"	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50
Altimeter with rubber	2.25

And Many Others—Write for Price List

Motors Postpaid and Insured in U.S.

Free Postage and Packing

**LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT**  
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

## World War I

(Continued from page 23)

the old maxim "don't put all your eggs in one basket," chose one of the competition runner-ups, the Pfalz D.XII, for alternate production. And as the summer of 1918 wore on, the wisdom of this move became more and more apparent, for it seemed that fewer and fewer D.VIIs were reaching the Front.

### Pfalz D.XII Background

Products of Pfalz Flugzeugwerke always were first-class but somehow never the best. Perhaps it was because in the Everbusch Brothers' operation (See Pfalz D.III article, M. A. N. June 1944) closer attention was paid to niceties of design than was common with other manufacturers.

The Pfalz D.XII was designed late in 1917 as a high performance single seat pursuit. Economy of construction was a prime requisite in view of Germany's increasing shortage of strategic materials, and the airplane was built largely of wood at a time when metal fabrication was coming into the picture. All possible tricks and shortcuts in manufacture were incorporated in the design to make it as simple as possible compatible with high performance and strength. All control surfaces, for instance were balanced. Ailerons were smaller in area in proportion to total wing area than in earlier types. The D.XII's designers took advantage of the then recently discovered fact that a high aspect ratio aileron was more efficient than the low A type.

Fuselage of the D.XII utilized plywood skin, formers and stringer structural members closely following the method in the firm's D.III pursuit. The radiator, located in the D.XII's nose, was a characteristic of English water-cooled designs. German water cooling radiators were almost exclusively located in the wings.

Where Fokker decided, in his D.VII, that the drag of a thick cantilever wing would be less than conventional wire interplane bracing, designers of the D.XII, for economy's sake, took the conservative view and used a thin low drag airfoil and trussed the wings with necessary struts and wires.

### Better Than Nothing

Pilots of the Imperial Air Service on every Front were expecting new airplanes daily during 1918. The much publicized Fokker D.VII was the apple of their eyes, and it seemed strange to the Kaiser's air officers that the ships should be continually delayed in delivery. True, many squadrons got the D.VIIs, but they were principally those opposed by American and French fighting groups. The aerial strength the Germans had not banked on coming from across the Atlantic was beginning to make its weight felt.

Lesser German squadrons—particularly those Bavarian groups operating against the English—were denied the D.VIIs, supplied with Pfalz D.XII's. The Bavarian groups, in particular, felt as though they were being treated like poor relatives since they were required to fly such old "crocks" as Albatros D.III, Roland D.III, and Pfalz D.III fighters until about August 1918. And when they were given the Pfalz D.XII around the first of September, they felt that insult had been added to injury. Unlike the Fokker D.VII, the D.XII had never been publicized and the receiving squadrons, in most instances, had never heard of the ship!

They accepted the D.XII under protest. They considered it better than nothing, had little faith in its ability. Mechanics grumbled at the multitude of interplane bracing wires which had to be re-rigged after each flight. The D.XIIs gave little confidence to pilots when they took delivery on them at supply parks and likened the ship, with all its wires and struts, to a harp.

#### Flight Characteristics

Pilots at first tried to find as many faults as possible with the D.XII. They still wanted the Fokker. But after a few flights they got used to the Pfalz, found that it was a little more tiring to fly than a D.VII but could keep pace with it at any altitude. In fact, they found that the D.XII could dive even faster than the D.VII.

They also found that the D.XII's rate of roll, due to the efficiency of its ailerons, was excellent even through a stall. They found the elevators equally effective at all speeds but that the rudder was sluggish at speeds approaching the stall.

They found the D.XII a stable airplane, easy to fly and that it required little attention when cruising. Pilots' main objection was the fact that the D.XII responded only to force in a dogfight and made fighting a tiring thing, especially at high altitudes.

When fitted with a Mercedes 160 hp engine, the D.XII showed a top speed of 121 mph at sea level, climbed to 3300 ft. in 2-1/2 minutes, and 16,400 ft. in 28 min. Its ceiling was 19,000 ft.

Installing the Mercedes 180 hp high compression engine with altitude control in later models helped performance somewhat. Top speed with this engine was 127 mph at sea level, its time of climb to 3300 ft. was cut to 2 min., with only 21 min. required to reach 16,400 ft. Ceiling with the more powerful engine was boosted to 21,500 ft.

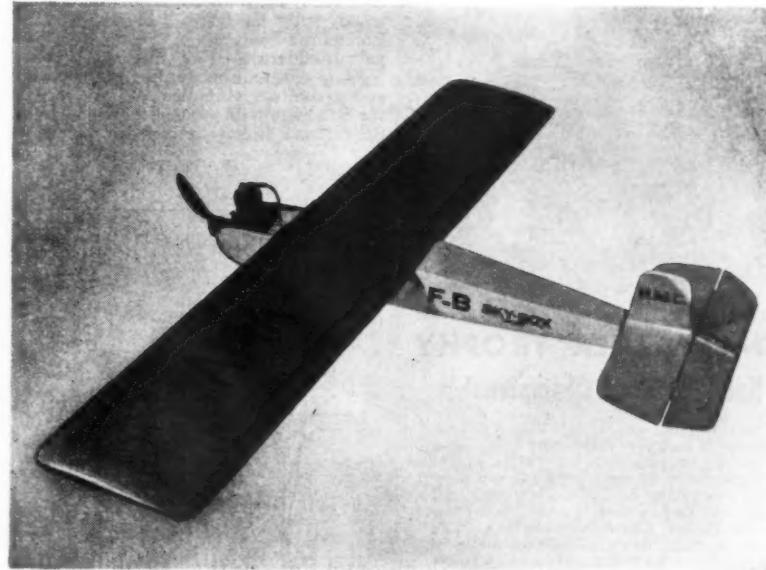
In either case, the D.XII landed easily at 48 mph and quickly rolled to a stop. Because of the inadequacy of rudder control at low speeds landings were often sloppy, but the landing gear was so designed and located that the ship leveled out and stuck pretty well no matter what the pilot did. Pilots used those sensitive ailerons to keep wings level, the gear did the rest!

Taxying was difficult if much more than a breeze were blowing because of the sluggish rudder effect. On taking off, the D.XII accelerated quickly and with a violent tendency to swing to the left if the throttle were opened too quickly; but the ship got off the ground quickly after a very short run. Its climbing angle was unusually high, and best climbing speed about 65 mph. The combination of high angle and low speed made the D.XII appear to be almost hanging on its prop, ready to stall out.

#### Wing Construction

During the summer of 1938 the author supplied technical information and took part in the reconstruction of an actual Pfalz D.XII for motion picture work. The original airplane—20 years old at the time—was of course unairworthy, but metal parts and fuselage bulkheads were salvaged and used in the rebuilt machine. The reconstructed D.XII flew exceedingly well and was nearly 100 pounds lighter than a W.W. I example because better materials were used than were available to the Germans in 1918. Performance, too, was a bit higher than official figures on the original product.

# Announcing F & B SKY BOX Trainer and Stunt Plane



Great new model for class B & C engines.  
Span, 38"; length 26"; chord, 7".

## Just watch this baby fly!

Here's a honey that will give you more pleasure and satisfaction for your money than any other plane model at anywhere near the price. You'll be proud of it, too, because it's big and husky, and expertly designed.

You can assemble it completely—ready to fly—in only six hours. Fuselage is ready-built. All other parts are cut out and formed. Wing spars are notched; leading edge is grooved to take cut out ribs. Rudder and elevators are solid balsa, fully shaped.

The F & B Sky Box is available in two types. "Trainer" type has conventional air foil and is ideal for beginners. "Stunt" type has symmetrical air foil, making it an outstanding stunt plane for experienced model builders.

Kit comes complete with easy to read plans and instructions. Order yours today.

AMAZINGLY  
LOW PRICE  
**\$3.95**

TRY LOCAL DEALER OR ADD 25c BY MAIL

F & B Lemaco Special now available at your dealer  
at new low price of \$4.95. (Add 35c by mail).

Mfd. by F & B Model Aircraft, Inc. Distributed nationally by

**WESTERN AIR DEVICES, Inc.**

Canoga Park, California

**DEALERS: Call your jobber or send jobber's name and address with your order.**

# WINNER AT THE NATIONALS



## JIM WALKER TROPHY National Stunt Championship

Dave Slagle, winner of The National Stunt Championship, and the Jim Walker Trophy amassed 135 points at Minneapolis to walk off with top honors competing as a Junior against all classes. Dave's models are all equipped with Super Champion engines. The two models flown simultaneously in winning the championship were equipped with Super Champion two-speed engine control.



**ATWOOD**  
Manufacturing Company

147 Pasadena Avenue  
South Pasadena, California

The Pfalz D.XII was a two bay biplane in which the upper wing was built in one piece and the lower wing made in right and left panels. As in the Pfalz D.III, the lower panels attached to fairings built integrally with the fuselage. Both wings had a chord of 4 ft 7-1/2 in. and carried the same airfoil section. Upper wingspan was 29 ft. 6 in. including aileron balance overhang, while the lower wing spanned 26 ft. 4 in. Total wing area was 240.8 sq. ft.

Construction of upper and lower wings was identical. Each lower panel contained 11 ribs, spaced about 13-1/2 in. apart. The upper wing contained 27 ribs. Leading edge was a slightly spindled strip of wood and the trailing edge was wire. Rib webs were die-cut from 2mm. 3-ply wood with capstrips tacked in place. Lightening holes cut in the rib webs also permitted traverse of internal bracing.

Front and rear spars of each wing were correspondingly identical. They were of the box type with vertical plywood webs. Spars were hollow except for blocks of

wood inserted at points where metal fittings were attached. An auxiliary spar of solid wood, running between the rear spar and the trailing edge served to strengthen the thin airfoil at that point, but was stressed to carry the aileron hinges. Norway Pine was the principal wood used in 1918 wing structures.

To preserve the thin airfoil section, three stripes of wood—false ribs—were inserted between each full rib, on the upper surface only. All were attached to the leading edge, and the outer two terminated at the front spar. The central false rib strip was carried back and tacked to the auxiliary spar mentioned above.

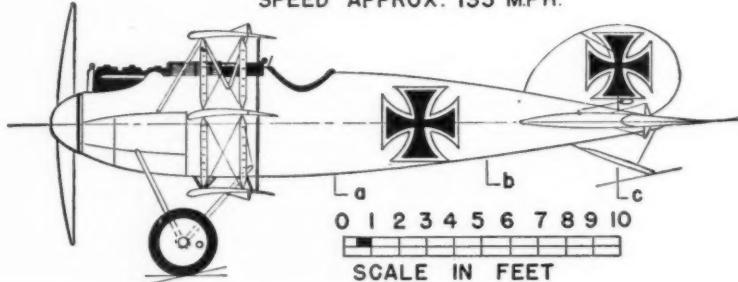
Finally, the wings were internally braced, the upper plane with twelve and each lower panel with five steel tube compression members in addition to steel tie rods varying from 5mm. to 12-gauge piano wire.

Next month, this analysis of the Pfalz D.XII will be concluded.

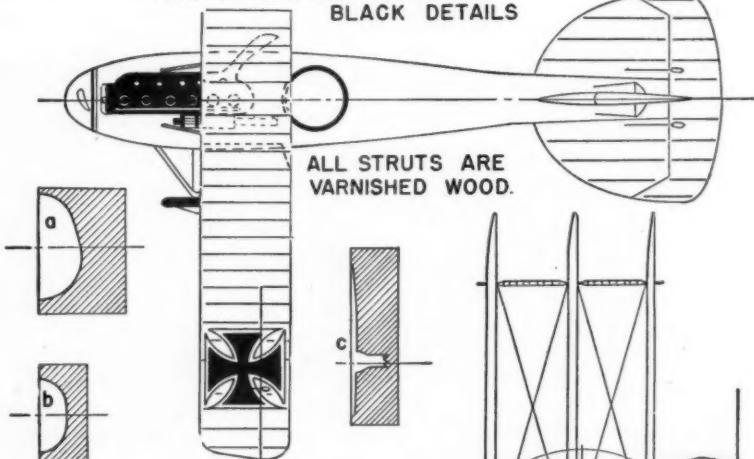
## ALBATROS TRIPLANE SCOUT

OF 1917

POWERED BY 160 H.P. MERCEDES  
SPEED APPROX. 135 MPH.



SHIP IS PAINTED ALL GREY.  
BLACK DETAILS



PROP. & SPINNER

WOOD PROP.

DRAWN BY  
WM. PITTMAN

# Crescent

OF CALIFORNIA

out of the West, comes the best

Shop at

Crescent for  
Christmas!

There's a Christmas gift to please every modeler in the family at Crescent of California! Do your shopping from this list! Save time, save money. Crescent pays the postage. Shop by U. S. Mail this Christmas. Crescent has the cream of the model supplies . . . waiting just for you!

## OHLSSON & RICE

60 Special—Class C --- \$11.95

O & R 23—Class B --- 9.95

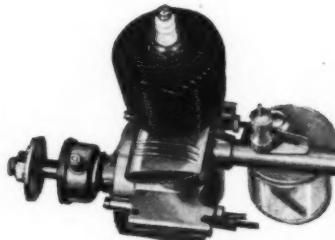
O & R 19—Class A --- 9.95

ROTARY VALVE  
for O&R 19 & 23  
complete... \$5.00

ROTARY VALVE  
For O&R 60... \$6.00

TANK MOUNT  
For 19 & 23... \$1.50  
For O & R 60... \$1.75

2-SPEED TIMER  
For 60-19-23... \$1.75



## SELECT FROM NEARLY 150 MODEL GIFT ITEMS

### Engines

Dooling 61	\$35.00
Mercury 60	5.95
McCoy 60	5.95
McCoy 29	25.00
Spitfire 60	19.50
Fox 60	29.95
K.B. Torpedo 29	18.50
K.B. Torpedo 24	18.50
Arden 099 88	12.50
Arden 099 88	12.50
Arden 199 88	15.50
CO2 Ignitionless	4.95

### Free Flight

Box Car Chief (C.)	5.95
Box Car (C.)	1.95
Box Car (B-C)	1.95
Flying Maniac (C.)	6.95
Beech. Bonanza (C.)	7.50
Smartie (C.)	3.95
Snafu Typhoon (B-C)	10.95
Snafu PT-19 (B-C)	8.50
Snafu PT-19 (B-C)	8.50
Skychiefer (B-C)	6.95
Sleekster (B-C)	3.95
Orbit (B-C) (B-C)	7.50
A. J. P. (B-C) (B-C)	4.95
Capitol "400" (B-C)	4.95
Box Car "Kinney" (B.)	4.95
Cyclone (B.)	4.95
Zing (B.)	4.95
Trainee (B.)	3.95
Mr. Mulligan (A.)	2.95
Hall Racer (A.)	1.95
Chris Craft 48"	2.95
Super-Solution (A.)	2.25
Motor (A.)	1.95
Time Flies (A.)	1.95

### Race Cars

McCoy Invader	\$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Thimble Drome Champ	3.95
Thimble Drome Wind-Up	2.95

### Accessories

Wright Test Block	\$ 9.50
U-Reely Remotors	12.50
BP Flightline Wheel	1.25
New Firecracker Cell	2.75
Competitor Cell	1.95
Aero Cell	3.00
Aero Cell Quality	3.00
Aero Cell Twin	4.00
Aero Cell	4.00
Spare Plug (All sizes)	.50
Metal Condenser	.30
Alum. Condenser	.40
Racer Condenser	.25
Slide Switch	.25
Toggle Switch	.25
Hillside Timer	1.25
Arden Timer	1.25
Austin Timer	1.25
Austin Books	1.25
Austin Needle Valve	1.00
Spitfire Needle	1.00
Balloon (All sizes)	.40
Voco Bell Crank	.25
Macco Stunt Tank	1.25
Baker Tank (lg. med. Sm.)	1.25

### Boat Kits

Marine Fireboat	\$13.00
Marine Diligence	20.50
Marine Dredge	25.00
Ideal Cutty Sark	3.50
Ideal Blue nose	3.50
Ideal Constitution	6.00
Ideal Priv. Rambler	4.50
Ideal Gaff Rig	6.00
Ideal Normandie	8.50
Ideal Tug Boat	3.50
Varney "400" (B-C)	4.50
Chris Craft 48"	4.50
Owens 42" Flagship	4.50
Varney LST	10.75
Varney Submarine	5.00

### Miller Steam Engine \$9.95

### Trains (HO)

Varney Mikado	\$58.50
Varney Pacific	37.50
Varney Dockside	15.00
S-Ball Soug.	29.50
State of SU	29.50
Rock Island Rocket	1.50

### Misc Kits

Sea Mortar	\$ 4.00
One Pounder	5.00
Field Artillery	2.95
S. F. Cable Car	2.95
Oldsmobile	3.95
Covered Wagon	3.95
Stage Coach	3.95
Oldsmobile "Sportster"	3.95
AVB Hot Rod	1.00
Midget Racer	1.50
Metal Quonset Hut	1.00
Shell Art Jewelry	1.00

### Tools

it's NEW!  
it's HOT!  
it's TERRIFIC!

## Tiger SUPER GLO-FUEL

FOR ENGINE OPERATION  
WITHOUT IGNITION

Manufacturers' recommended fuel. Use Tiger Super-Glo-Fuel (A) with glo-plugs. Start engine with 1½ volt battery. When engine runs remove battery for ignitionless, diesel-like operation. Pints 75c.

**JOBBERS**  
We pay freight charges on 100 lb.  
Tiger Fuel shipments, assorted as  
you please, or drop shipments.

**DEALERS**  
All orders shipped  
from your  
Jobber.



TIGER PRODUCTS CO., 13014 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 33

### NEW MODEL J KIT

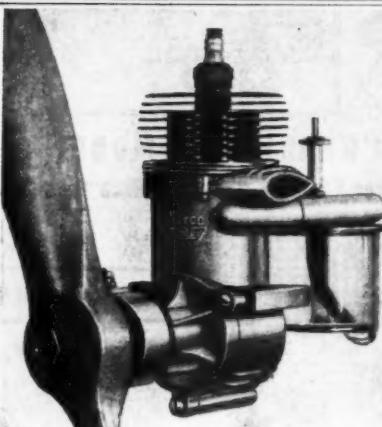
## PIERCE The PRECISION GAS ENGINE KIT THAT SCOOPS THEM ALL FOR VALUE

.290 Disp — 1/5 H.P.

Yes, sir! Run it 30 minutes after you buy it! This great Pierce engine in kit form is precision machined for a perfect fit. Hand lapped, hardened and ground alloy steel piston. It's the buy of a lifetime. If you don't agree it's the equal of any \$20.00 engine, returned it within 5 days for a full refund. You'll go after new records with a Pierce.

Order from your dealer—if he cannot supply — write direct.

**PIERCE INDUSTRIES**  
844 W. Adams St. - Chicago 7, Ill.



LESS COIL AND  
CONDENSER

\$ 4 95

ADD \$1.50 FOR  
COIL AND  
CONDENSER

Dealers: If  
you are not  
now stocking  
Pierce Motors  
write for  
information

### V Head

(Continued from page 32)

No special operating instructions are needed to use this head; the engine is run in the regular manner, with no consideration given the fact that it is now a variable and not a fixed diesel. When using any different fuel mixture, the compression should first be lowered by raising the contra-piston. The latter is then lowered, increasing the compression to a point where the fuel will fire in the engine. Once started, the engine is brought to peak performance by either raising or possibly by lowering the compression ratio to obtain maximum power. Recent tests show it is possible to obtain a substantial increase in RPM by proper adjustment.

Care should be exercised never to run the contra-piston so far down as to allow it to hit the engine piston because serious damage to the motor may result. This new head development will give you added hours of flying time since you can now use most any type of diesel fuel in your engine, yet when you want the convenience of fixed compression, just swap heads and you're in business. The original "V" head was the result of months of sport flying, when we wished we might borrow someone else's fuel after we ran out. Well, watch out for us now—the old excuse of "it won't run your motor" doesn't hold water any more. "Say, let me have that fuel can a minute, Walt."

### Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 15)

First problem was the airfoil, one designed to attain critical Mach numbers higher than previously used; this produced basic data on thickness, aspect ratio, planform and airfoil shape. Another was tail design data to accommodate the stability changes in these new wings at high speed. Third, was the optimum installation of the jet engines.

As a result of this program, an entirely new family of high speed airfoils was developed, new tail design criteria were developed, and the famous "multiple" system of jet engine installation was developed. In this latter, wind tunnel tests proved that joining two and three engines into single nacelles provided lower drag and more propulsive efficiency than individual nacelles could provide. As a result, the North American XB-45, Convair XB-46 and Martin XB-48 were produced following this data.

But Boeing engineers balked! Why, they asked, confine this new bomber program to conventional aircraft with jet engines installed? Why not move right ahead into swept wings, taking two jumps instead of one, as originally planned? With their historic interest in pioneering, Boeing quietly but firmly withdrew from the program and struck out on its own. They had the Edmund T. Allen Memorial wind tunnel laboratory, some of the finest engineers in the country, and 30 years of "know-how" in the airplane design and production game.

Why sweepback? Both theoretical analysis and wind tunnel tests have revealed that sweeping back the planform of a wing reduces the compressibility effects of high speed flight. It is easy to see why this is so. Research has indicated that only the airflow normal (at right angles) to the leading edge of a wing affects the pressure distribution over the surface. Since it is the pressure distribution that determines the lift and drag of an airfoil, it is obvious that changes in this pressure distribution created by the

compressibility of air flowing over it lie at the root of trans-sonic difficulties.

In other words, looking straight down on a swept wing, we have air flowing directly back and a component of this flow turning inboard towards the leading edge, along a rib for example. Since the cosine of an angle is always less than one, it follows that multiplying the airspeed by the cosine of the angle of sweepback gives a figure less than the airspeed. Therefore, the speed of the air flowing over a sweptback wing is less than that flowing over a straight wing, figuratively speaking. For example, if an airplane is flying at 785 mph, the effective flow normal to the wing leading edge swept 30° is only 0.866 times 785, or 680 mph. If you examine these figures closely you will notice that 785 mph is supersonic speed (760 mph at sea level) whereas 680 mph is subsonic speed. This, then, tells the story: with sweptback wings it is possible for the airplane to be flying at supersonic speed while its wings are figuratively flying at subsonic speed!

But sweeping the wing back introduces a lot of new problems all their own. For example, it places the center of wing area (and therefore the center of wing weight more or less) much farther back than a straight wing. This means that the engines, which are the heaviest concentrated weight in the airplane, had to be placed well forward of the wing. Boeing accomplished this by suspending four of the six engines in pairs on struts projecting forward from the wing.

Another method of combatting compressibility is the use of very thin wings (12-10-8% sections). These also pose construction problems due to lack of space inside them for structure. Boeing solved this problem in two ways: first, two of the jet engines were mounted out near the wingtips (taking their weight out of the wing-fuselage joint); second, permitting a degree of flexibility in the wing in such a manner that the wings have a slight "droop" to them on the ground and a slight "gull" to them in the air. A third Boeing solution was installation of the landing gear entirely within the fuselage because there was not room in the wings for the large wheels required.

The XB-47 has a span of 116 ft. and is 108 ft. long. It is powered by six General Electric TG-180 (J-35) turbojet engines producing 4000 lbs. of static thrust each, or a total of 24,000 lbs. of thrust for the airplane. This is the equivalent of 48,000 hp at a speed of 760 mph, the speed of sound. But this isn't all: a series of eighteen rocket-powered JATO units are mounted in the after fuselage, each producing 1000 lbs. of thrust for a short time. This is an additional 36,000 hp, or a total of 84,000 hp on the XB-47 at sonic speed. If the speed of sound is a wall, and if Boeing engineers desire the XB-47 to blast through it, then it certainly has ample power for the job. However, the giant new bomber is not a supersonic nor a sonic speed airplane. It has a design speed of about 630 mph, well below the speed of sound but well up along the Mach number chart towards sonic speed. Boeing research engineers have tested a model of the XB-47 to a speed of Mach number 0.95, which is considerably faster than any piloted airplane has yet traveled.

The giant XB-47 weighs about 62 tons and carries 15,000 gals. of jet fuel, enough for a range of 2000 miles. Yet, it has only three crew members: pilot, co-pilot and bombardier. Actually their duties aren't as simple as they sound for the XB-47 is radar-navigated, its bombs radar-aimed and released, and its lone armament—

# GMC NOTES

VOLUME 3 NO. 2

JAN. 1948

## GAS ENGINES

Class A
*Arden .099 P. B. .... \$12.50
*Arden .099 R. B. .... 15.50
*Arden .199 B. B. .... 18.50
*Atom .099 ..... 15.50
*Bantam .199 ..... 18.50
*Oblivion .199 ..... 9.95

Class B
*Oblivion .25 ..... \$9.95
*O.K. .25 ..... 15.50
*McCoy .29 ..... 18.50
*De Long .30 ..... 19.50
Super .29 ..... 16.50
Bullett .100 ..... 12.75
Thor .30 ..... 9.95
*T-100 .29 ..... 18.50
*K&B Torpedo .29 ..... 18.50
*K&B Torpedo .24 ..... 16.50

Class C
*Oblivion .60 ..... \$11.95
*OK' Raceway .60 ..... 23.00
*Vivell .35 ..... 18.00
*Skydevil ..... 37.50
Dennymite .57 ..... 17.85
Wood Champion ..... 18.50
*Wayne .25 ..... 15.50
*Hornet .60 ..... 35.00
*McCoy .40 ..... 25.00
*McCoy .60 ..... 35.00
*Madewell .49 ..... 18.00
*OK Super .60 ..... 18.00
*Super .75 ..... 9.95
*Super Cyclone .81 ..... 22.00
*Super Cyclone D.I. .... 23.40
*Vivell .49 ..... 20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget ..... 24.95
*Rocket .46 ..... 14.95
*Contestor IV ..... 14.95
*Forster .99 ..... 24.75
*Less coil and condenser

DIESELS
Mite A ..... \$18.05
Dyne Jet Standard ..... 32.50
Dyne Jet Red Head ..... 31.50

## JET

Dyne Jet Standard \$22.50  
Dyne Jet Red Head \$3.00

## F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A
Buccaneer .36 ..... \$1.50
American Ace .36 ..... 1.50
Super A Skyrocket ..... 2.25
Brigadier .25 ..... 1.95
Piper Cub Coupe ..... 1.95
Aero Playboy ..... 1.00
Zodiac ..... 1.50
Mike ..... 2.00
Easterner ..... 2.50
Runt ..... 2.50
Aero Champ ..... 2.50
Miss Tiny ..... 3.25
Cracker .42 ..... 1.95
Arden Alt. .... 2.00

CLASS B
Musketeer .54 ..... 3.50
Buccaneer .48 ..... 3.50
Brigadier .58 ..... 2.95
Buccaneer Spec. ..... 3.95
Playboy Junior ..... 2.95
Zodiac ..... 2.95
Jersey Javelin ..... 3.95
Humdinger ..... 3.95
Westerner B. .... 4.50
Roamer ..... 2.95
Pacer ..... 3.95
Diamond Demon ..... 2.00
Brooklyn Dodger ..... 2.95
Powerhouse ..... 4.95
Coronet ..... 2.50
Sportsman ..... 5.45
Al. Roller ..... 3.95
Interioror ..... 2.95

CLASS C
New Buccaneer St'd ..... \$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108 ..... 15.00
Piper Cub Super
Cruiser ..... 10.95
Flying Amphibian ..... 9.95
Playboy Senior ..... 4.50
Westerner C. .... 5.95
Salipane ..... 8.95
Pacer ..... 4.95
Spearhead Sr. ..... 3.95
Mercury ..... 5.50
Variabond ..... 5.50
Stinson Reliant ..... 17.50
Super Sunduster ..... 8.95
Buzzard Bombsell ..... 9.95

## RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equipment. Receiver. Escape-ment. Transmitter. all 3 units (less batt.) \$59.50

## BELL RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation. \$120.00.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMC MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES (MA-1)

166-21 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y. Bet. Merrick Blvd. (166) & 168 Sts.

Please rush at once (check catalogues wanted—25c each).  Plane & Race Cars  Ship Models

Railroads. Attached is list of items I need. Send them right away.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE FREE FREE

With each motor purchased (except fair trade m'ors) you get free coil, condenser, prop, ignition wire, wrench, mounting bolt, hi-tension lead. **FREE**—with \$5 order on gas kits—battery box, 1 pair wheels.

**FREE**—with \$3 order on rubber powered kits—30 ft. of power brown rubber propeller.

Don't forget GMC's outstanding catalogues—for planes & race cars, one for ship models, one for railroads. Only 25c each.

## BUY FROM THE FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE.

## 21 YEARS OF MODEL EXPERIENCE.

## SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

### ALUM. TUBING

Paper Cond. .... 25

Dia. per ft. .... 10c

1/16" ..... 10c

1/8" ..... 12c

5/32" ..... 12c

1/4" ..... 15c

3/8" ..... 18c

1/2" ..... 20c

5/8" ..... 25c

3/4" ..... 30c

7/8" ..... 35c

1" ..... 40c

1 1/8" ..... 45c

1 1/4" ..... 50c

1 1/2" ..... 55c

1 3/4" ..... 60c

1 1/2" ..... 65c

1 1/2" ..... 70c

1 1/2" ..... 75c

1 1/2" ..... 80c

1 1/2" ..... 85c

1 1/2" ..... 90c

1 1/2" ..... 95c

1 1/2" ..... 100c

1 1/2" ..... 105c

1 1/2" ..... 110c

1 1/2" ..... 115c

1 1/2" ..... 120c

1 1/2" ..... 125c

1 1/2" ..... 130c

1 1/2" ..... 135c

1 1/2" ..... 140c

1 1/2" ..... 145c

1 1/2" ..... 150c

1 1/2" ..... 155c

1 1/2" ..... 160c

1 1/2" ..... 165c

1 1/2" ..... 170c

1 1/2" ..... 175c

1 1/2" ..... 180c

1 1/2" ..... 185c

1 1/2" ..... 190c

1 1/2" ..... 195c

1 1/2" ..... 200c

1 1/2" ..... 205c

1 1/2" ..... 210c

1 1/2" ..... 215c

1 1/2" ..... 220c

1 1/2" ..... 225c

1 1/2" ..... 230c

1 1/2" ..... 235c

1 1/2" ..... 240c

1 1/2" ..... 245c

1 1/2" ..... 250c

1 1/2" ..... 255c

1 1/2" ..... 260c

1 1/2" ..... 265c

1 1/2" ..... 270c

1 1/2" ..... 275c

1 1/2" ..... 280c

1 1/2" ..... 285c

1 1/2" ..... 285c

1 1/2" ..... 290c

1 1/2" ..... 295c

1 1/2" ..... 300c

1 1/2" ..... 305c

1 1/2" ..... 310c

1 1/2" ..... 315c

1 1/2" ..... 320c

1 1/2" ..... 325c

1 1/2" ..... 330c

1 1/2" ..... 335c

1 1/2" ..... 340c

1 1/2" ..... 345c

1 1/2" ..... 350c

1 1/2" ..... 355c

1 1/2" ..... 360c

1 1/2" ..... 365c

1 1/2" ..... 370c

1 1/2" ..... 375c

1 1/2" ..... 380c

1 1/2" ..... 385c

1 1/2" ..... 390c

1 1/2" ..... 395c

1 1/2" ..... 400c

1 1/2" ..... 405c

1 1/2" ..... 410c

1 1/2" ..... 415c

1 1/2" ..... 420c

1 1/2" ..... 425c

1 1/2" ..... 430c

1 1/2" ..... 435c

1 1/2" ..... 440c

1 1/2" ..... 445c

1 1/2" ..... 450c

1 1/2" ..... 455c

1 1/2" ..... 460c

1 1/2" ..... 465c

1 1/2" ..... 470c

1 1/2" ..... 475c

1 1/2" ..... 480c

1 1/2" ..... 485c

1 1/2" ..... 490c

1 1/2" ..... 495c

1 1/2" ..... 500c

1 1/2" ..... 505c

1 1/2" ..... 510c

1 1/2" ..... 515c

1 1/2" ..... 520c

1 1/2" ..... 525c

1 1/2" ..... 530c

1 1/2" ..... 535c

1 1/2" ..... 540c

1 1/2" ..... 545c

1 1/2" ..... 550c

1 1/2" ..... 555c

1 1/2" ..... 560c

1 1/2" ..... 565c

1 1/2" ..... 570c

1 1/2" ..... 575c

1 1/2" ..... 580c

1 1/2" ..... 585c

1 1/2" ..... 590c

1 1/2" ..... 595c

1 1/2" ..... 600c

1 1/2" ..... 605c

1 1/2" ..... 605c

1 1/2" ..... 610c

1 1/2" ..... 615c

1 1/2" ..... 620c

1 1/2" ..... 625c

1 1/2" ..... 630c

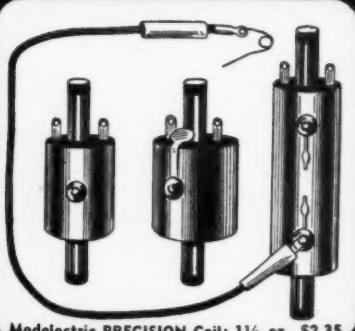
1 1/2" ..... 635c

1 1/2" ..... 640c

# MODELECTRIC COILS

10 "HI-EFFiciency" *Added valuable features FOUND-IN-NO-OTHER-COILS!*

- 1 Added SAFETY SPARK GAP Prevents coil failures. Patent Pending.
- 2 Added SAFETY LEAD Manually locked and unlocked. Patent Pending.
- 3 Added COIL MOUNT Light weight, molded plastic.
- 4 Added THOUSANDS of TURNS for added thousands of R.P.M.
- 5 Added BATTERY LIFE—DOUBLED Ample spark reserve for 110 Volt parallel operation.
- 6 Added PROVEN PERFORMANCE Test and compare!
- 7 Added STARTING EASE Only one No. 6 Dry cell required.
- 8 Added MOISTURE SEALING Wrapped in Cellophane bag.
- 9 Added LONG CORE Maximum efficiency and heat dissipation.
- 10 Added VALUE Worth more in quality and performance.



Modelectric PRECISION Coil; 1 1/8 oz., \$2.35

Modelectric MASTER Coil; 1 3/8 oz. \$2.75  
 Modelectric DE LUXE Coil; 1 1/2 oz. \$3.00  
 Modelectric TWO-SPARK Coil; 2 3/4 oz. \$5.50  
 Modelectric RACER; 1 1/4 oz. \$3.00

Complete with Safety Catch Lead and MOULDED Plastic Coil Mount

Write for Complete Catalogue of Electrical Products

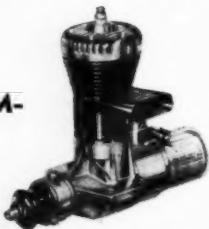
Modelectric Products Corp. ASBURY PARK, N.J.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL AT MODELECTRIC"

## Get All 4 With CONTESTOR

[1]

PERFORM-  
ANCE



[2]

QUALITY



[3]

PRICE



[4]

VALUE



Cast and polished aluminum head. Cylinder of matchless carbon steel. Two-ring piston for positive compression. Drop-forged chrome-moly con rod. Crankshaft machined from one piece of specially selected case hardened steel.

\$18.50  
Class C

Highest pre-war quality standards. Model D 60; displacement .60 cu. in., bore .945 in., stroke .850 in., 7,000 to 14,000 r.p.m., 1/2 h.p., weight 11 oz. Sold completely assembled and block tested. Coil and condenser extra.

Select yours at your favorite hobby shop today, or we will ship C.O.D. plus postage. Californians add 2 1/2% Sales Tax.

**LUCAS & SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
2636 Humboldt Street, Engine Division F, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

two .50 cal. machine guns in the tail—radar-controlled. This makes the whole crew radarmen, so to speak, with the pilot following his radar scope on the bombing run, the co-pilot following any pursuing enemy fighters by radar, and the bombardier following his radar scope for the release of his bomb load. That bomb load may be Uncle Sam's big 22,000 lb. bomb, or as many pounds in smaller bombs, and most engineers believe the fantastic 42,000 lb. bomb recently announced could be carried (partially externally) by the XB-47 over a reduced range.

Boeing engineers have missed no bets for additional miles-per-hour out of their new bomber, and close observation of the accompanying pictures will reveal that a special finish on the leading edges of the XB-47 have been provided. This finish is a special handmade super-smooth coating placed over the wing, engine nacelles, fuselage and tail surface back to their thickest point to insure that the air will flow smoothly at least back to that point. Since little can be done to preserve laminar flow past these thick points, natural finish has been used from this point aft.

Designing and building this radical new bomber was a big job—but flying it is another tough assignment. Boeing's veteran test pilots Robert Robbins and Scott Osler, who were tabbed for the job, trained seriously for it since the day the airplane was first conceived. This included test flying of P-80 "Shooting Stars" to get the "feel" of jet planes, ejector seat firings at Wright Field to experience this sensation in the event the ejector seats of the XB-47 have to be used, and "flying" the bomber in a special dummy device located at Moffett Field. Both have experienced JATO takeoffs and have flown B-29's and *Stratocruiser* transports.

The mighty XB-47 is something entirely new in aviation and, as such, will provide an invaluable guinea pig for all of its different phases: research near the speed of sound, tactical maneuvers with opposing jet fighters, structural and aerodynamic tests of practical aircraft as large as this which fly this fast, and perhaps most important of all in these troubled times in the international sphere, entirely new strategic concepts of Air Power as a near-sonic striking force.

## Batteries for Radio Control

(Continued from page 29)

is placed in the cell, the cell must be kept in a charged state; otherwise sulphation will occur, rendering the cell useless.

A fully charged lead acid cell, such as used for model work, loses 1% to 1-1/2% of its charge per day if left in an unused state. If once charged and then left idle, a wet battery should be charged at least once every two weeks to keep it in good condition. Cells have gone as long as 30 to 40 days between chargings, but this is not generally recommended. Vitamite batteries, by tests, have a life cycle of around 300, which means they are good for that many rechargings. Since a penlight cell is not rechargeable, the life span energy of the aforementioned wet cell is equal to the energy expended by the amazing total of 600 penlight cells. Thus it can be readily seen that a wet type cell will last longer than a comparable dry cell under the same conditions.

Modelers probably will obtain more information from the charts and diagrams

Whichever way you look

RUNS IN ANY POSITION EXTRA LONG CRANKSHAFT MAKES IT IDEAL FOR STREAMLINE COWLING.



**FOX .59**

**HI-TORQUE  
IS TOPS!**

WEIGHS ONLY  
9 1/2 OUNCES  
RATED HP.  
80 AT 10,000 RPM  
92 AT 12,000 RPM

**\$29.95**

AT

YOUR DEALERS

FEATURING—  
EASY STARTING  
HIGH SPEED  
LONG LIFE  
LIGHT WEIGHT  
COMPACT SIZE  
HEIGHT 3 1/2"  
WIDTH 2 1/2"  
LENGTH 5 1/2"

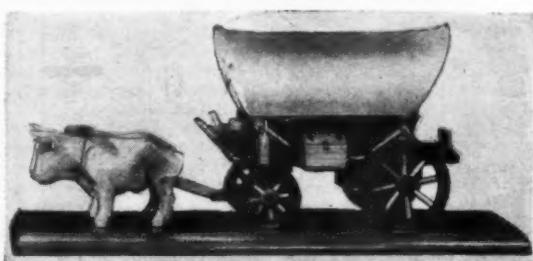


NEEDLE VALVE AND TIMER  
LOCATED AT REAR. FULL  
DISC ROTARY VALVE TIMER  
WILL NEVER FLOAT.

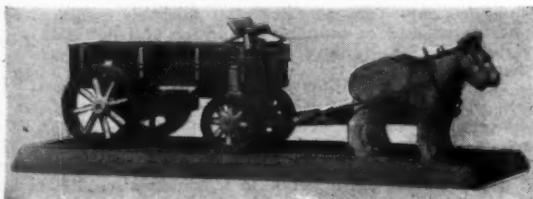
1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

PRECISION GROUND  
CRANKSHAFT MOUNTED  
ON TWO HI-SPEED  
BALL BEARINGS. SPLINE  
THRUST WASHER WITH  
POSITIVE DRIVE  
FOR PROP.

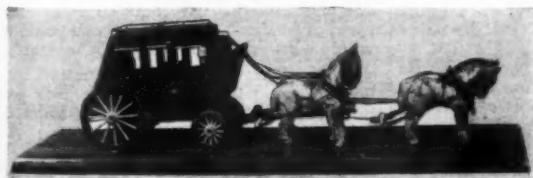
## THE KLOVER KLUB LINE FEATURING EARLY AMERICAN MODELS



COVERED WAGON.....\$2.50



FARM WAGON.....\$2.50



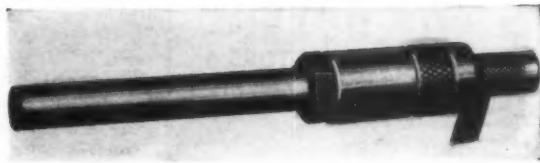
STAGE COACH.....\$3.95

ANIMAL KITS

Horses, Mules and Oxen, including harness. Per pair.....\$3.95



JET RACER KIT - - - - - \$1.00



### OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF OUR NEW JET SHOOTER

- ★ Self-centering on jet tube.
- ★ Accurate adjustment for controlling size of jet vent.
- ★ Uses standard phonograph needle—collett chuck holds needle in place, yet easy to remove.
- ★ Accurately machined throughout.

**\$1.00**

LOOK FOR OUR PRODUCTS AT LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES  
OR YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP.

**ALLYN SALES CO.**  
6425 McKinley Avenue, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**STOP**

**send for our catalogue**

**NOW**

**LOOK**

**FOR THE OFFERS FREE**

**in our GIGANTIC catalogue**

**ONLY 10c**

Fully illustrated catalogue, with hundreds of items, at sensationaly low prices. It's bigger, better than ever with all the post-war items.

See its Lionel and American Flyer trains, Roadmaster bicycles, wheels, and many other items. Send only 10c to cover handling and mailing.

National Champion Delong 30 motors.  
Bicycle Accessories.  
Prizes.

**FREE**

**EARN MONEY**

Be a Cleveland Cycle and Model Salesman. Sell our guaranteed line of fast moving, nationally advertised products. Earn big money in your spare time. Send only \$1 and we will send you our order blanks and full particulars. With our prices you can sell dealers in your city.

**Model Flying Club Officers Attention**

We have an outstanding proposition for you. Write today—give club name.

**WE HAVE**

**SURPLUS MOTORS**

Drastically reduced name brands. Class A, B, and C engines. See our catalogue for prices.

**BICYCLES**

Roadmaster, Schwinn, Huffman, the beautiful Airflow line at low prices. See our catalogue.

**TRAIN REPAIRS**

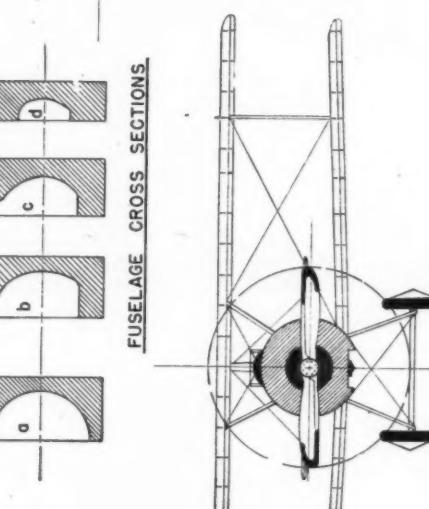
Authorized Lionel service depot. We will repair your train in our modern train repair department. Box equipment, insure, and mail it. We will repair and return it C.O.D. Send 10c for train catalogue.

**CYCLES PLANES TRAINS**  
**CLEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO.**  
14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND 0

**THOMAS MORSE SCOUT OF 1918.**

**POWER - 200 HP LAWRENCE ROTARY.**  
**SPEED - 135 M.P.H. MAXIMUM.**  
**ARMAMENT - 2 MARLIN MACHINE GUNS.**  
**COLOR SCHEME - RED COWLING.**  
**BALANCE OF PLANE WAS KHAKI.**  
**DETAILS WERE BLACK.**

**FUSELAGE CROSS SECTIONS**



than from a thousand more words. So in closing, here is a brief summary:

Be sure your batteries are fresh. Check them with a voltmeter, preferably while under load.

Do not attempt to draw too high a current from your cells or batteries unless economy is secondary.

Do not overheat your batteries and expect them to be normal when the temperature again becomes normal. Overheating a cell or battery, either by raising the external temperature or employing excessive drain, will lower the cell capacity. Store your cells in a cool place.

When using "wet" cells, keep them in a charged condition. If left uncharged, after the electrolyte has been added, sulfation will occur and the cell will be damaged.

Whenever possible, use boosters. Be sure to observe polarity when connecting boosters. Positive terminal of booster must be connected to positive terminal of flight cell or battery, and negative terminal connected to corresponding negative terminal.

Remember, cells connected in parallel give far longer life than individual cells. This article has dealt principally with

radio control receiver power sources, and although the author is a firm believer in the bright future of radio control, there is still a considerable amount of work to be done in this field. The more modelers who take up this interesting phase of building the faster and better it will be developed.

#### Comments on Battery Drain Chart.

All life tests were continuous under full load except for the 22-1/2 or 45 volt "B" batteries, which were computed on a 12 hour per day basis. End point voltages were taken to a conservative 1.1 or 1.2 volts per cell instead of the regular 1.0 or 0.8 volts per cell. A high end point voltage was used for the chart so as to take care of critical circuits or components where a lower voltage cannot be tolerated.

#### Winning Free-Flight Gassie

Study the plans for the 1947 NATION-ALS CLASS C OPEN winner in the February issue of this Magazine. This ship won the event and the Model Airplane News Trophy for its designer and builder, Jerry Brofman.

## Air Ways

(Continued from page 27)

and is powered by a Super Cyclone. Its diameter is 20" and it has a symmetrical airfoil. On the first flight test a small rudder was used, but it was removed on the second flight, and it was found that the ship flew just as well as before. It has been flown with the motor running very slow, yet it attains a speed of 50 mph and has an exceptional glide (about 3/4 of a lap). The *Flyin' Saucer* is very stable but still quite maneuverable.

Elmer R. Cox, 1911 George Washington Blvd., Wichita, Kans. produced the ship in No. 3 which is a combination of talent and imagination. It is powered by an Ohlsson 60 and is giving wonderful results. It is a dolly takeoff type.

Ensign James Tangney, Treasure Is., Calif. contributed No. 4, a trim Aussie gas job. When Ensign Tangney visited Australia he attended a meet and met several of the leading Australian modelers. He was impressed with their fine work and sent us this picture of one of the Australian boys with his model.

No. 5 comes from Gordon E. Codding, 942 So. Gramercy Dr., Los Angeles 6, Cal. This jet powered flying wing called the *Jet-Wing*, has 5' 4" span and was inspired by J. K. Northrop. Several of its characteristics are: a Minijet engine on stainless steel mounts, and gas tank in wing with a provisional shut-off system using a mouse trap and Austin timer which pinches the fuel line. Although no power flights have to date been made, the hand and towline launched glides show very good balance and positive control. Airfoil at centerline is symmetrical, root rib at main gear legs is U.S.A. 27 top with slight under-belly changing to symmetrical at the tips; included is the usual 2° negative twist at tips. The C.G. is at 1/3 of the jet tube and center rib, and lies on the chord line. Centersection is semi-monocoque of sheet aluminum skin with two heavy plywood spars. Wing is set at 2-1/2° positive relative to thrust line of the jet; gap between jet and wing is sufficient for venturi effect cooling. Air wheels are mounted and main legs have telescoping struts with spring shocks. The outer panels are of conventional construction; hardwood spars, balsa ribs, tips and edges, sheeted leading edge silk covered, 5 coats aluminum dope, old style A.A.F. stars and "U.S. ARMY" lettered on bottom. Weight is 2-1/2 lbs. Estimated speed 35-40 due to thick wing and wheel drag.

Edward E. Lindahl, 120-16 201 Pl., St. Albans, N.Y. submitted No. 6. This model is powered by the OK CO2 engine and is of simple construction, requiring but one week of spare time to complete it. It was constructed primarily to study the operation of the little engine, which was found to be well constructed and reliable. A test period during which over thirty flights were made indicated the following characteristics: the thrust for the first 10 or 15 seconds is far greater than could be obtained by an equal weight of rubber; power falls off so sharply through the remainder of flight that a model weighing but 4-1/2 oz. will not maintain its altitude. As a matter of fact, many of the flights ended with the plane coming to earth with the engine still turning over. Engine efficiency is a function of the outside air temperature. The OK engine is of the thermal expansion type. As such, the CO2 gas released from the high pressure capsule tends to expand very rapidly. The higher the outside tempera-

## SEE YOUR *Skyway's Plane Talk* DEALER FIRST

24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED

IN U.S.A.

**BASS OR PINE COST TWICE BALSA**  
**BALSA SHEETS—2x18**  
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times  
3 x 36 cost 4 times  
4 x 36 cost 7 times  
5 x 36 costs 8 times—4 60 10 times  
1/6 x 5—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/6 x 10—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/6 x 15—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/6 x 20—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/6 x 25—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/6 x 30—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c  
1/8 x 3—5 for 10c 5/8 x 22 for 10c

**18" BALSA STRIPS**

30" costs double. Sizes with come in 60" lengths. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order \$10.00.

1/16 sq.—20, 5c 3/16x3"—5c 5c  
1/16x1"—15, 5c 3/16x1"—5c 5c  
1/16x2"—10, 5c 3/16x2"—5c 5c  
1/16x3"—10, 5c 3/16x3"—5c 5c  
1/16x4"—10, 5c 3/16x4"—5c 5c  
1/16x5"—10, 5c 3/16x5"—5c 5c  
1/16x6"—10, 5c 3/16x6"—5c 5c  
1/16x7"—10, 5c 3/16x7"—5c 5c  
1/16x8"—10, 5c 3/16x8"—5c 5c  
1/16x9"—10, 5c 3/16x9"—5c 5c  
1/16x10"—10, 5c 3/16x10"—5c 5c  
1/16x11"—10, 5c 3/16x11"—5c 5c  
1/16x12"—10, 5c 3/16x12"—5c 5c  
1/16x13"—10, 5c 3/16x13"—5c 5c  
1/16x14"—10, 5c 3/16x14"—5c 5c  
1/16x15"—10, 5c 3/16x15"—5c 5c  
1/16x16"—10, 5c 3/16x16"—5c 5c  
1/16x17"—10, 5c 3/16x17"—5c 5c  
1/16x18"—10, 5c 3/16x18"—5c 5c  
1/16x19"—10, 5c 3/16x19"—5c 5c  
1/16x20"—10, 5c 3/16x20"—5c 5c  
1/16x21"—10, 5c 3/16x21"—5c 5c  
1/16x22"—10, 5c 3/16x22"—5c 5c  
1/16x23"—10, 5c 3/16x23"—5c 5c  
1/16x24"—10, 5c 3/16x24"—5c 5c  
1/16x25"—10, 5c 3/16x25"—5c 5c  
1/16x26"—10, 5c 3/16x26"—5c 5c  
1/16x27"—10, 5c 3/16x27"—5c 5c  
1/16x28"—10, 5c 3/16x28"—5c 5c  
1/16x29"—10, 5c 3/16x29"—5c 5c  
1/16x30"—10, 5c 3/16x30"—5c 5c  
1/16x31"—10, 5c 3/16x31"—5c 5c  
1/16x32"—10, 5c 3/16x32"—5c 5c  
1/16x33"—10, 5c 3/16x33"—5c 5c  
1/16x34"—10, 5c 3/16x34"—5c 5c  
1/16x35"—10, 5c 3/16x35"—5c 5c  
1/16x36"—10, 5c 3/16x36"—5c 5c  
1/16x37"—10, 5c 3/16x37"—5c 5c  
1/16x38"—10, 5c 3/16x38"—5c 5c  
1/16x39"—10, 5c 3/16x39"—5c 5c  
1/16x40"—10, 5c 3/16x40"—5c 5c  
1/16x41"—10, 5c 3/16x41"—5c 5c  
1/16x42"—10, 5c 3/16x42"—5c 5c  
1/16x43"—10, 5c 3/16x43"—5c 5c  
1/16x44"—10, 5c 3/16x44"—5c 5c  
1/16x45"—10, 5c 3/16x45"—5c 5c  
1/16x46"—10, 5c 3/16x46"—5c 5c  
1/16x47"—10, 5c 3/16x47"—5c 5c  
1/16x48"—10, 5c 3/16x48"—5c 5c  
1/16x49"—10, 5c 3/16x49"—5c 5c  
1/16x50"—10, 5c 3/16x50"—5c 5c  
1/16x51"—10, 5c 3/16x51"—5c 5c  
1/16x52"—10, 5c 3/16x52"—5c 5c  
1/16x53"—10, 5c 3/16x53"—5c 5c  
1/16x54"—10, 5c 3/16x54"—5c 5c  
1/16x55"—10, 5c 3/16x55"—5c 5c  
1/16x56"—10, 5c 3/16x56"—5c 5c  
1/16x57"—10, 5c 3/16x57"—5c 5c  
1/16x58"—10, 5c 3/16x58"—5c 5c  
1/16x59"—10, 5c 3/16x59"—5c 5c  
1/16x60"—10, 5c 3/16x60"—5c 5c  
1/16x61"—10, 5c 3/16x61"—5c 5c  
1/16x62"—10, 5c 3/16x62"—5c 5c  
1/16x63"—10, 5c 3/16x63"—5c 5c  
1/16x64"—10, 5c 3/16x64"—5c 5c  
1/16x65"—10, 5c 3/16x65"—5c 5c  
1/16x66"—10, 5c 3/16x66"—5c 5c  
1/16x67"—10, 5c 3/16x67"—5c 5c  
1/16x68"—10, 5c 3/16x68"—5c 5c  
1/16x69"—10, 5c 3/16x69"—5c 5c  
1/16x70"—10, 5c 3/16x70"—5c 5c  
1/16x71"—10, 5c 3/16x71"—5c 5c  
1/16x72"—10, 5c 3/16x72"—5c 5c  
1/16x73"—10, 5c 3/16x73"—5c 5c  
1/16x74"—10, 5c 3/16x74"—5c 5c  
1/16x75"—10, 5c 3/16x75"—5c 5c  
1/16x76"—10, 5c 3/16x76"—5c 5c  
1/16x77"—10, 5c 3/16x77"—5c 5c  
1/16x78"—10, 5c 3/16x78"—5c 5c  
1/16x79"—10, 5c 3/16x79"—5c 5c  
1/16x80"—10, 5c 3/16x80"—5c 5c  
1/16x81"—10, 5c 3/16x81"—5c 5c  
1/16x82"—10, 5c 3/16x82"—5c 5c  
1/16x83"—10, 5c 3/16x83"—5c 5c  
1/16x84"—10, 5c 3/16x84"—5c 5c  
1/16x85"—10, 5c 3/16x85"—5c 5c  
1/16x86"—10, 5c 3/16x86"—5c 5c  
1/16x87"—10, 5c 3/16x87"—5c 5c  
1/16x88"—10, 5c 3/16x88"—5c 5c  
1/16x89"—10, 5c 3/16x89"—5c 5c  
1/16x90"—10, 5c 3/16x90"—5c 5c  
1/16x91"—10, 5c 3/16x91"—5c 5c  
1/16x92"—10, 5c 3/16x92"—5c 5c  
1/16x93"—10, 5c 3/16x93"—5c 5c  
1/16x94"—10, 5c 3/16x94"—5c 5c  
1/16x95"—10, 5c 3/16x95"—5c 5c  
1/16x96"—10, 5c 3/16x96"—5c 5c  
1/16x97"—10, 5c 3/16x97"—5c 5c  
1/16x98"—10, 5c 3/16x98"—5c 5c  
1/16x99"—10, 5c 3/16x99"—5c 5c  
1/16x100"—10, 5c 3/16x100"—5c 5c  
1/16x101"—10, 5c 3/16x101"—5c 5c  
1/16x102"—10, 5c 3/16x102"—5c 5c  
1/16x103"—10, 5c 3/16x103"—5c 5c  
1/16x104"—10, 5c 3/16x104"—5c 5c  
1/16x105"—10, 5c 3/16x105"—5c 5c  
1/16x106"—10, 5c 3/16x106"—5c 5c  
1/16x107"—10, 5c 3/16x107"—5c 5c  
1/16x108"—10, 5c 3/16x108"—5c 5c  
1/16x109"—10, 5c 3/16x109"—5c 5c  
1/16x110"—10, 5c 3/16x110"—5c 5c  
1/16x111"—10, 5c 3/16x111"—5c 5c  
1/16x112"—10, 5c 3/16x112"—5c 5c  
1/16x113"—10, 5c 3/16x113"—5c 5c  
1/16x114"—10, 5c 3/16x114"—5c 5c  
1/16x115"—10, 5c 3/16x115"—5c 5c  
1/16x116"—10, 5c 3/16x116"—5c 5c  
1/16x117"—10, 5c 3/16x117"—5c 5c  
1/16x118"—10, 5c 3/16x118"—5c 5c  
1/16x119"—10, 5c 3/16x119"—5c 5c  
1/16x120"—10, 5c 3/16x120"—5c 5c  
1/16x121"—10, 5c 3/16x121"—5c 5c  
1/16x122"—10, 5c 3/16x122"—5c 5c  
1/16x123"—10, 5c 3/16x123"—5c 5c  
1/16x124"—10, 5c 3/16x124"—5c 5c  
1/16x125"—10, 5c 3/16x125"—5c 5c  
1/16x126"—10, 5c 3/16x126"—5c 5c  
1/16x127"—10, 5c 3/16x127"—5c 5c  
1/16x128"—10, 5c 3/16x128"—5c 5c  
1/16x129"—10, 5c 3/16x129"—5c 5c  
1/16x130"—10, 5c 3/16x130"—5c 5c  
1/16x131"—10, 5c 3/16x131"—5c 5c  
1/16x132"—10, 5c 3/16x132"—5c 5c  
1/16x133"—10, 5c 3/16x133"—5c 5c  
1/16x134"—10, 5c 3/16x134"—5c 5c  
1/16x135"—10, 5c 3/16x135"—5c 5c  
1/16x136"—10, 5c 3/16x136"—5c 5c  
1/16x137"—10, 5c 3/16x137"—5c 5c  
1/16x138"—10, 5c 3/16x138"—5c 5c  
1/16x139"—10, 5c 3/16x139"—5c 5c  
1/16x140"—10, 5c 3/16x140"—5c 5c  
1/16x141"—10, 5c 3/16x141"—5c 5c  
1/16x142"—10, 5c 3/16x142"—5c 5c  
1/16x143"—10, 5c 3/16x143"—5c 5c  
1/16x144"—10, 5c 3/16x144"—5c 5c  
1/16x145"—10, 5c 3/16x145"—5c 5c  
1/16x146"—10, 5c 3/16x146"—5c 5c  
1/16x147"—10, 5c 3/16x147"—5c 5c  
1/16x148"—10, 5c 3/16x148"—5c 5c  
1/16x149"—10, 5c 3/16x149"—5c 5c  
1/16x150"—10, 5c 3/16x150"—5c 5c  
1/16x151"—10, 5c 3/16x151"—5c 5c  
1/16x152"—10, 5c 3/16x152"—5c 5c  
1/16x153"—10, 5c 3/16x153"—5c 5c  
1/16x154"—10, 5c 3/16x154"—5c 5c  
1/16x155"—10, 5c 3/16x155"—5c 5c  
1/16x156"—10, 5c 3/16x156"—5c 5c  
1/16x157"—10, 5c 3/16x157"—5c 5c  
1/16x158"—10, 5c 3/16x158"—5c 5c  
1/16x159"—10, 5c 3/16x159"—5c 5c  
1/16x160"—10, 5c 3/16x160"—5c 5c  
1/16x161"—10, 5c 3/16x161"—5c 5c  
1/16x162"—10, 5c 3/16x162"—5c 5c  
1/16x163"—10, 5c 3/16x163"—5c 5c  
1/16x164"—10, 5c 3/16x164"—5c 5c  
1/16x165"—10, 5c 3/16x165"—5c 5c  
1/16x166"—10, 5c 3/16x166"—5c 5c  
1/16x167"—10, 5c 3/16x167"—5c 5c  
1/16x168"—10, 5c 3/16x168"—5c 5c  
1/16x169"—10, 5c 3/16x169"—5c 5c  
1/16x170"—10, 5c 3/16x170"—5c 5c  
1/16x171"—10, 5c 3/16x171"—5c 5c  
1/16x172"—10, 5c 3/16x172"—5c 5c  
1/16x173"—10, 5c 3/16x173"—5c 5c  
1/16x174"—10, 5c 3/16x174"—5c 5c  
1/16x175"—10, 5c 3/16x175"—5c 5c  
1/16x176"—10, 5c 3/16x176"—5c 5c  
1/16x177"—10, 5c 3/16x177"—5c 5c  
1/16x178"—10, 5c 3/16x178"—5c 5c  
1/16x179"—10, 5c 3/16x179"—5c 5c  
1/16x180"—10, 5c 3/16x180"—5c 5c  
1/16x181"—10, 5c 3/16x181"—5c 5c  
1/16x182"—10, 5c 3/16x182"—5c 5c  
1/16x183"—10, 5c 3/16x183"—5c 5c  
1/16x184"—10, 5c 3/16x184"—5c 5c  
1/16x185"—10, 5c 3/16x185"—5c 5c  
1/16x186"—10, 5c 3/16x186"—5c 5c  
1/16x187"—10, 5c 3/16x187"—5c 5c  
1/16x188"—10, 5c 3/16x188"—5c 5c  
1/16x189"—10, 5c 3/16x189"—5c 5c  
1/16x190"—10, 5c 3/16x190"—5c 5c  
1/16x191"—10, 5c 3/16x191"—5c 5c  
1/16x192"—10, 5c 3/16x192"—5c 5c  
1/16x193"—10, 5c 3/16x193"—5c 5c  
1/16x194"—10, 5c 3/16x194"—5c 5c  
1/16x195"—10, 5c 3/16x195"—5c 5c  
1/16x196"—10, 5c 3/16x196"—5c 5c  
1/16x197"—10, 5c 3/16x197"—5c 5c  
1/16x198"—10, 5c 3/16x198"—5c 5c  
1/16x199"—10, 5c 3/16x199"—5c 5c  
1/16x200"—10, 5c 3/16x200"—5c 5c  
1/16x201"—10, 5c 3/16x201"—5c 5c  
1/16x202"—10, 5c 3/16x202"—5c 5c  
1/16x203"—10, 5c 3/16x203"—5c 5c  
1/16x204"—10, 5c 3/16x204"—5c 5c  
1/16x205"—10, 5c 3/16x205"—5c 5c  
1/16x206"—10, 5c 3/16x206"—5c 5c  
1/16x207"—10, 5c 3/16x207"—5c 5c  
1/16x208"—10, 5c 3/16x208"—5c 5c  
1/16x209"—10, 5c 3/16x209"—5c 5c  
1/16x210"—10, 5c 3/16x210"—5c 5c  
1/16x211"—10, 5c 3/16x211"—5c 5c  
1/16x212"—10, 5c 3/16x212"—5c 5c  
1/16x213"—10, 5c 3/16x213"—5c 5c  
1/16x214"—10, 5c 3/16x214"—5c 5c  
1/16x215"—10, 5c 3/16x215"—5c 5c  
1/16x216"—10, 5c 3/16x216"—5c 5c  
1/16x217"—10, 5c 3/16x217"—5c 5c  
1/16x218"—10, 5c 3/16x218"—5c 5c  
1/16x219"—10, 5c 3/16x219"—5c 5c  
1/16x220"—10, 5c 3/16x220"—5c 5c  
1/16x221"—10, 5c 3/16x221"—5c 5c  
1/16x222"—10, 5c 3/16x222"—5c 5c  
1/16x223"—10, 5c 3/16x223"—5c 5c  
1/16x224"—10, 5c 3/16x224"—5c 5c  
1/16x225"—10, 5c 3/16x225"—5c 5c  
1/16x226"—10, 5c 3/16x226"—5c 5c  
1/16x227"—10, 5c 3/16x227"—5c 5c  
1/16x228"—10, 5c 3/16x228"—5c 5c  
1/16x229"—10, 5c 3/16x229"—5c 5c  
1/16x230"—10, 5c 3/16x230"—5c 5c  
1/16x231"—10, 5c 3/16x231"—5c 5c  
1/16x232"—10, 5c 3/16x232"—5c 5c  
1/16x233"—10, 5c 3/16x233"—5c 5c  
1/16x234"—10, 5c 3/16x234"—5c 5c  
1/16x235"—10, 5c 3/16x235"—5c 5c  
1/16x236"—10, 5c 3/16x236"—5c 5c  
1/16x237"—10, 5c 3/16x237"—5c 5c  
1/16x238"—10, 5c 3/16x238"—5c 5c  
1/16x239"—10, 5c 3/16x239"—5c 5c  
1/16x240"—10, 5c 3/16x240"—5c 5c  
1/16x241"—10, 5c 3/16x241"—5c 5c  
1/16x242"—10, 5c 3/16x242"—5c 5c  
1/16x243"—10, 5c 3/16x243"—5c 5c  
1/16x244"—10, 5c 3/16x244"—5c 5c  
1/16x245"—10, 5c 3/16x245"—5c 5c  
1/16x246"—10, 5c 3/16x246"—5c 5c  
1/16x247"—10, 5c 3/16x247"—5c 5c  
1/16x248"—10, 5c 3/16x248"—5c 5c  
1/16x249"—10, 5c 3/16x249"—5c 5c  
1/16x250"—10, 5c 3/16x250"—5c 5c  
1/16x251"—10, 5c 3/16x251"—5c 5c  
1/16x252"—10, 5c 3/16x252"—5c 5c  
1/16x253"—10, 5c 3/16x253"—5c 5c  
1/16x254"—10, 5c 3/16x254"—5c 5c  
1/16x255"—10, 5c 3/16x255"—5c 5c  
1/16x256"—10, 5c 3/16x256"—5c 5c  
1/16x257"—10, 5c 3/16x257"—5c 5c  
1/16x258"—10, 5c 3/16x258"—5c 5c  
1/16x259"—10, 5c 3/16x259"—5c 5c  
1/16x260"—10, 5c 3/16x260"—5c 5c  
1/16x261"—10, 5c 3/16x261"—5c 5c  
1/16x262"—10, 5c 3/16x262"—5c 5c  
1/16x263"—10, 5c 3/16x263"—5c 5c  
1/16x264"—10, 5c 3/16x264"—5c 5c  
1/16x265"—10, 5c 3/16x265"—5c 5c  
1/16x266"—10, 5c 3/16x266"—5c 5c  
1/16x267"—10, 5c 3/16x267"—5c 5c  
1/16x268"—10, 5c 3/16x268"—5c 5c  
1/16x269"—10, 5c 3/16x269"—5c 5c  
1/16x270"—10, 5c 3/16x270"—5c 5c  
1/16x271"—10, 5c 3/16x271"—5c 5c  
1/16x272"—10, 5c 3/16x272"—5c 5c  
1/16x273"—10, 5c 3/16x273"—5c 5c  
1/16x274"—10, 5c 3/16x274"—5c 5c  
1/16x275"—10, 5c 3/16x275"—5c 5c  
1/16x276"—10, 5c 3/16x276"—5c 5c  
1/16x277"—10, 5c 3/16x277"—5c 5c  
1/16x278"—10, 5c 3/16x278"—5c 5c  
1/16x279"—10, 5c 3/16x279"—5c 5c  
1/16x280"—10, 5c 3/16x280"—5c 5c  
1/16x281"—10, 5c 3/16x281"—5c 5c  
1/16x282"—10, 5c 3/16x282"—5c 5c  
1/16x283"—10, 5c 3/16x283"—5c 5c  
1/16x284"—10, 5c 3/16x284"—5c 5c  
1/16x285"—10, 5c 3/16x285"—5c 5c  
1/16x286"—10, 5c 3/16x286"—5c 5c  
1/16x287"—10, 5c 3/16x287"—5c 5c  
1/16x288"—10, 5c 3/16x288"—5c 5c  
1/16x289"—10, 5c 3/16x289"—5c 5c  
1/16x290"—10, 5c 3/16x290"—5c 5c  
1/16x291"—10, 5c 3/16x291"—5c 5c  
1/16x292"—10, 5c 3/16x292"—5c 5c  
1/16x293"—10, 5c 3/16x293"—5c 5c  
1/16x294"—10, 5c 3/16x294"—5c 5c  
1/16x295"—10, 5c 3/16x295"—5c 5c  
1/16x296"—10, 5c 3/16x296"—5c 5c  
1/16x297"—10, 5c 3/16x297"—5c 5c  
1/16x298"—10, 5c 3/16x298"—5c 5c  
1/16x299"—10, 5c 3/16x299"—5c 5c  
1/16x300"—10, 5c 3/16x300"—5c 5c  
1/16x301"—10, 5c 3/16x301"—5c 5c  
1/16x302"—10, 5c 3/16x302"—5c 5c  
1/16x303"—10, 5c 3/16x303"—5c 5c  
1/16x304"—10, 5c 3/16x304"—5c 5c  
1/16x305"—10, 5c 3/16x305"—5c 5c  
1/16x306"—10, 5c 3/16x306"—5c 5c  
1/16x307"—10, 5c 3/16x307"—5c 5c  
1/16x308"—10, 5c 3/16x308"—5c 5c  
1/16x309"—10, 5c 3/16x309"—5c 5c  
1/16x310"—10, 5c 3/16x310"—5c 5c  
1/16x311"—10, 5c 3/16x311"—5c 5c  
1/16x312"—10, 5c 3/16x312"—5c 5c  
1/16x313"—10, 5c 3/16x313"—5c 5c  
1/16x314"—10, 5c 3/16x314"—5c 5c  
1/16x315"—10, 5c 3/16x315"—5c 5c  
1/16x316"—10, 5c 3/16x316"—5c 5c  
1/16x317"—10, 5c 3/16x317"—5c 5c  
1/16x318"—10, 5c 3/16x318"—5c 5c  
1/16x319"—10, 5c 3/16x319"—5c 5c  
1/16x320"—10, 5c 3/16x320"—5c 5c  
1/16x321"—10, 5c 3/16x321"—5c 5c  
1/16x322"—10, 5c 3/16x322"—5c 5c  
1/16x323"—10, 5c 3/16x323"—5c 5c  
1/16x324"—10, 5c 3/16x324"—5c 5c  
1/16x325"—10, 5c 3/16x325"—5c 5c  
1/16x326"—10, 5c 3/16x326"—5c 5c  
1/16x327"—10, 5c 3/16x327"—5c 5c  
1/16x328"—10, 5c 3/16x328"—5c 5c  
1/16x329"—10, 5c 3/16x329"—5c 5c  
1/16x330"—10, 5c 3/16x

## All-Around CHAMPIONS from makers of DRONE Diesel . . .

**DRONE Diesel**

**DRONETTE**  
Only \$1.00 a quart. (higher west of Mississippi)

**DRONE Special Diesel FUEL**

**WATCH FOR THE SECRET WEAPON**

**CHAMPION: HOT ROCK NATIONAL**  
Designed by Bob Ticker. Nation's outstanding design. Today's masterpiece, long rubber masterpiece, 24" span, parts, \$3.95

**ENGINE CONTROL SPEED FREE-FLIGHT and Attachment**  
Dual purpose. Easily assembled. Attach positive cut-off switch for free flight; positive control for cap flight; positive control for 12,000 RPM. \$2.00

**VC head . . .**  
Keying or clutching with "V-C" head. With "V-C" head, you can adjust to infinity. Diesel, free with ratio of 1/10. More ratio with wrench adjustment. \$3.50

**DRONE ENGINEERING INC., 125 BROAD ST., ELIZABETH, N. J.**

**AMERICA'S FINEST**  
AMERICA'S FINEST  
Carson  
Out of the Run  
Ready to STUNT EVENTS  
1947 National Elimination  
East-West Model  
Harriburg Model  
Contest Champion  
Buffalo Flying Fair  
Phil. Mirror Flying  
N.Y. Monroeville  
Jersey City  
Cleaties

**SPC. Disp. 277. Bore 21/32 Stroke 7/8". Wgt. 9/2 oz. Comp. Ratio 18/1 \$21.50**

ture, the greater will be the degree of expansion. The longest flight was 3 min. 5 sec.

The *Sailwing 50*, built by Wallace P. Howell, Richland, Wash. is shown in No. 7. This is a gas powered experiment in flying wings. Wingspan is 100" and the model is powered by a fully-cowled *Super Cyclone* motor which is cooled by a curved passageway in the bottom of the fuselage. It takes off very nicely after about a 15' run, and climbs steadily at about a 30° angle. There is no tendency to oscillate, power stall or spiral in. The maximum altitude on a 20 sec. motor run is 400 to 500 ft. The glide is flat and fast with a fairly high rate of sink. Landings are smooth and 3 point. The nose gear is exceptionally sturdy and stood up well during preliminary flight tests and glides, although it took quite a beating. The color scheme is predominantly insignia red. However, the rudders are orange-yellow and are centered on a 1" band of the same color which passes completely around the wing. There is also a 1" band of delph blue on each side of the orange-yellow.

Albert C. Smith, 464 S. 9 St., San Jose, Calif. sent us No. 8, a *Columbia XJL-1*. It spans 49" and will be powered by a *Super Cyclone 60* swinging a four bladed 8" prop when he gets the interior finished. This model is a control line job.

The *Gas Champ*, shown in No. 9, was built by Albert Cooper, 67 Melrose Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. One of the particular features of this gas job is its covering which is entirely Nylon. The model is practically puncture proof, yet is not very heavy. The powerplant is an *Ohlsson 60 Custom*. Total weight is 3 lbs. 7 oz. and the average time is 2:18 using a 20 sec. engine run.

The *Ercoupe* rubber job in No. 10 comes from Anton E. Arnoste, 4744 N. Larkin St., Milwaukee, Wis. The ship is covered with silver tissue with a black anti-glare panel. Mr. Arnoste claims this is one of the most dependable ships he has ever flown, apparently improving with age.

To disprove Rudyard Kipling's theory concerning East and West, we are pleased to publish Alfred Wong's "Wakefield" in No. 11. Mr. Wong is a student at the University of Hong Kong. His model's wingspan is 45"; overall length 38"; wing section is modified R.A.F. 32; stabilizer section is Clark Y; folding prop 17-1/2"; power is 12 strands of 1/24 rubber. Set-back wings were used, and slab-sided body was made up of 1/8" balsa.

No. 12 is framework of a rakish looking speed model built by Ronald Walker, 40 Cobham Ave., Liverpool, England, who unfortunately gave no details of performance or design.

### NEWS OF MODELERS

Charles V. Page, 144 Gt. Northern Rd., Woodside, Aberdeen, Scotland is a solid scale enthusiast and would like to correspond with anyone who has an extensive range of 1/16 or 1/4 in. scale plans.

Tommy McDonald, 305 Summit Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif. is anxious to become acquainted with a boy around 16 who is interested in control line and free flight.

John J. Fox, Spartan School of Aeronautics, Dorm No. 3, Tulsa, Okla. formerly lived in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. and has a yen to correspond with a fellow modeler from that section.

Karl Gunnar Knutsson, 27 B Lastmakaregatan, Stockholm, Sweden is the Penfriend Editor of *Flyg*, official organ of The Royal Swedish Aero Club. He has

invited our readers to take up correspondence with people in Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Finland. If you are interested give the following information when you write to Mr. Knutsson: name and address (in block letters), age and sex, interests within aviation, other interests and hobbies, in which country or countries pen friends are wanted, language to be used.

Miles Myers, Rosetown, Sask. is in need of a little advice in the field of gas modeling. He would like to correspond with U-Control gas modelers in the U.S. aged 14-17.

Kenneth C. Eglit, 53 Margaret Road, New Barret, Herts, England would like to obtain a kit (by exchange) of a World War I control liner, or would even appreciate a set of plans to do the job.

James W. Kiehl, 542 E. 129th St., Hawthorne, Calif. is eager to learn of a reader in Germany who wishes to contact an American. He also offers to exchange



Charlie Folk of Hampton, Va., receiving high point trophy from H. Lester Ritchie, Contest Director, at 2nd Annual Dixie Championship

magazines with a person interested in the same general subjects. Mr. Kiehl reads, writes and speaks German.

P. C. Stevens, 18 Beresford Rd., Chingford, London E 4, England desires to have a pen pal, about 23, interested in all aspects of power design and flying and who would like to exchange books.

Giuseppe Gotterelli, Amociasione Aeromodellisti Bolognesi via Rissoli 4, Bologna, Italy, would like to exchange an Italian Supertigre Diesel engine for an equivalent American U-Control engine.

### CLUB NEWS

#### Alaska

S/Sgt. Thomas U. Kirley of the Air Corps sends word from far north Anchorage that a branch of the AMA, called the *Alaska Model Ass'n*, is a very enthusiastic and industrious outfit. In spite of adverse weather conditions, hardship in getting decent supplies and many other discouraging situations that would dampen the spirits of other less hardy groups, the 25 active members keep the flame of model airplane building burning. The club holds at least two big contests (approx. 50 contestants) per year—one in summer and one in winter. Through the efforts of Col. Mosley, Commanding Officer, the meets are held in the main hangar at Fort Richardson. More power to the stout hearted members of this pioneer organization.

#### California

The U-Control contest held at the ball park in Ukiah on September 1 was acclaimed by all present to be the finest get-together of modelers Northern California ever has held. Gene Learnard, of Gene's Hobbies in Ukiah, and organizer

**The WINNER!!!**  
**1st PLACE-OPEN ACROBATICS**  
**1947 NATIONALS**

"Dove Diesel" and  
 propeller required  
 w.t. 1.1 lbs. "CONSTANT  
 FLOW", the original  
 aero tank.



DEMAND MAECO'S  
 "CONSTANT FLOW"

control line tank

and be sure!

Brass construction for all fuels.  
 Holds 1.9 cu. in. size 2" x 1" x

2". Designed for all types control line flying.

**"MAECO STOOGE"**



NOW  
 ONLY 35 P.P.

The release for one man control line flying.

See your Dealer!

Inquiries from DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS invited.  
 (Calif. residents add 2½% sales tax)

**MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.**  
 P.O. Box 1033, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Calif.

**WESTCHESTER  
 HOBBIES, INC.**

**Home of the . . .**



**ALL QUALITY LINES**

- Model Airplanes
- Race Cars
- Supplies
- Railroads
- Boats

**Tom Herbert's FUEL TANK**

Feeds every drop of fuel in any flying position  
 —can't clog or misfeed—engineered for record-breaking flights! Only \$1.25!

**HOBBYISTS**—Order your FUEL TANK today!  
 Send for our catalogue containing over 20,000 items—15c. Orders shipped same day as received.

**DEALERS & JOBBERS**—Write us now for further information!

**WESTCHESTER HOBBIES, Inc.**  
 Dept. C-1 239 Mamaroneck Ave. White Plains, N.Y.

**HISTORICAL AIRCRAFT**

P.O. Box 40

Buffalo 16, N.Y.

These beautiful  $\frac{1}{4}$ " scale drawings consist of FIVE COMPLETE VIEWS: Left, Right, Front, Top, and Bottom, and contain all the sections and minute details necessary in reproducing a beautiful model.

1922 CURTISS XPW-8 ARMY PURSUIT

1925 CURTISS P-1 ARMY PURSUIT

1926 CURTISS XP-3A ARMY PURSUIT

1925 BOEING FB-5 NAVY CARRIER FIGHTER

25c EACH—POSTPAID (NO STAMPS, PLEASE)

**New WYLAN Series for WORLD WAR I Fans!**

BILL WYLAN starts a new series of his famed Masterplans in Feb. M.A.N. These super-detailed drawings will cover the SOPWITH CAMEL and its CLERGET ROTARY ENGINE. Don't miss the February issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . . . On Sale Everywhere Jan. 9th



- Price  $\frac{1}{2}$  of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" ADD 50¢  
**BY MAIL** \$3.95
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4"

**MASTER Modelcraft**  
 1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N.Y.

**THIS IS IT!!!**

**VOL. NO. 2**



To those who may have lost their "Whippet" 1938 YEAR BOOK may this re-print be like a return of an old friend.

To new readers: This is the book that had more influence on model design since 1938 than all other books combined. It has facts that have meaning.

**PLANS**

23 gas models, 15 "Wakefields" and 37 other rubber models.

17 CONTRIBUTIONS

Profit by experience of others, order your copy today. Only \$1.00 P.P.

For a complete library on serious scientific model work you also need MODEL GLIDER DESIGN and VOLUME 2 \$1.00 P.P.

**MODEL AERONAUTICS PUBLICATIONS**  
 203 East 15th Street, New York City 3

**WEST COAST**

RETAIL

**HOBBY SUPPLIERS**

**WE FEATURE**

**MADEWELL "49" at \$12.50**

**ORWICK "64" at \$32.00**

We Handle All National Advertised Engines, "U" Control Kits and Accessories, Free Flight and Sailplane Kits.

**KIRKS HOBBY HANGAR**

"U" CONTROL SPECIALIST

2320 ENCINAL AVE., ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

**CANADA'S**

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE

**HOBBY SUPPLIERS**

Give your friends a lifetime of constructive happiness . . . a hobby to enjoy

Model Craft Hobbies Limited suggest you choose a hobby Gift from their large selection . . . listed are but a few of the many hobbies available. For a complete choice, send 25c and your name and address for our Big New Illustrated Catalogue.

- Shellcraft
- Model Aircraft
- Model Boats
- Chemistry Sets
- Electric Motors
- Signalling Sets

**Model Craft Hobbies Limited**

66 Wellington St., West  
 TORONTO Dept. 124 CANADA  
 Dealers' Enquiries Solicited



**EXOL**

**DESIGNED FOR RACING ENGINES**

A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

**EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED**

Products Division  
 RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA  
 Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

**NOW ONLY \$1.00!**

Kits \$1.00 ea. \$1.15 P.P.

**DEALERS PLEASE ORDER DIRECT**



**REBEL AIRCRAFT MODELS**  
 232 W. St. Julian St. Savannah, Ga.



WITH YOUR SOLID MODEL MOUNTED ON

**THE SPARKY**



**\$1.25**

**ASH TRAY KIT!**

Complete with lucite rise.

GIVE YOURSELF A SPARKY GIFT! WITH



**MODEL BUILDERS! DEALERS!**  
**IF YOU CAN'T BUY SPARKY**  
**— WRITE DIRECT!**

SPARKY SPECIALTIES INC 172 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

of the Ukiah Modelers club, with the able assistance of Don Nassie and Don Crawford had everything in readiness for the meet. The winners:

*Speed*

Jr. Class A—No entries  
Sr. Class A—1. W. Richards 2. J. Sumner 3. J. Lenderman  
Jr. Class B—1. L. Mallory 2. C. Hallum  
Sr. Class B—1. B. Passarino 2. W. Richards 3. H. Puckett  
Jr. Class C—1. L. Douglas  
Sr. Class C—1. A. Flanders 2. K. Adams 3. R. Shelton

*Precision*

Jr. Class A—1. B. Thundberg  
Sr. Class A—1. R. Regalia 2. J. Sumner 3. H. Puckett  
Jr. Class B—1. B. Thundberg 2. J. Douglas 3. J. Harvey  
Sr. Class B—1. R. Regalia 2. K. Skilling 3. R. Arista  
Jr. Class C—1. J. Douglas 2. E. Barefield 3. J. Harvey  
Sr. Class C—1. R. Mayes 2. B. Hopper 3. F. Bradford

*Scale*

1. J. Smith 2. R. Regalia  
Novelty  
1. W. King 2. J. Smith 3. S. Bundesen  
Team  
1. Thundberg & Skilling 2. Bradford & Butman  
3. Tucker & Schulman

The Eureka Strato Skippers held a big U1-Control contest in November.

For the second time this year the Peninsula Prop Twisters of San Mateo held an All Precision meet at the San Mateo ball park on Sept. 7. Complete results are:

*Precision*  
Jr. Class A—1. C. Bekins, 2. D. Hollfelder 3. R. Lane  
Sr. Class A—1. Ray Regalia 2. J. Sumner 3. B. King  
Jr. Class B—1. D. Hollfelder 2. C. Hallum 3. L. McKown  
Sr. Class B—1. A. Griswold 2. R. Arista 3. J. Smith  
Jr. Class C—1. H. Smith 2. C. Bekins 3. L. McKown  
Sr. Class C—1. A. Simms 2. D. Vis 3. B. McReynolds

*Appearance*

J. Waterman  
Team  
Vis and Nickel  
Scale  
1. C. Bussard 2. R. Regalia 3. C. Bussard  
Women  
1. B. Santina 2. M. Kultman  
Novelty  
1. H. Yonkers 2. Ingersoll 3. S. Bundesen

The Bakersfield Gas Model Airplane Assoc. held a meet on Oct. 12 at the Poso Creek Airfield. Results:

*Junior Event*  
Class A—1. Ken Newbeiser 2. Ray Acord 3. Ronald Mosier  
Class B—1. Pat Regan 2. Bill Keeck 3. Henry Vincent  
Class C—1. Ralph Oberg 2. Paul Gillian 3. Milton Ronney

Here are the results of the Los Angeles Aeromodelers U-Control Contest held Oct. 5:

*Speed*  
Class A—1. Newberger & Sharp 2. Frank Keb 3. Paul Conrad  
Class B—1. Jim Whittatch 2. Bob Behren 3. Roger Williams  
Class C—1. Keith Storey 2. Dick Grandell 3. Newberger & Sharp  
Junior—1. Bob Behren 2. Dick Grandell 3. Frank Keb

*Precision*  
Senior—1. Don Gulotta 2. Bud Jamison 3. Bob Brown  
Junior—1. Jack Gilroy 2. Jim Milbeck 3. Dwight Miller  
*Ladies' Precision*  
Bunny Baldree  
*Scale*  
W. Jackman 2. Cedric Galloway 3. E. E. Russell

A model plane building contest is being conducted at U. S. Naval Air Station, Los Alamitos. Entries will be models of combat type aircraft presently in use at this base. Elimination flight tests will be conducted and prizes awarded.

Winners of the Stockton Piston Pushers

**WRITE**

**FOR**

**COMPLETE PARTICULARS**

**ON**

**ACE**  
**MODEL CARS**



**Sportsman's  
Convertible**

**Kit No. 15-R**

\$1 retail



**Jeto**

**Kit No. 9-R**

60c retail

**ALSO**

**Civilian Jeep**

**No. 246**

**60c**

**Sports Roadster**

**No. 146**

**60c**

**Deluxe Model Racer**

**No. 10-R**

**\$1.50**

**Midget Racers**

**No. 6-R**

**60c**

**No. 5**

**60c**

**Burke-Mayer, Inc.**

**643-M South Olive  
Los Angeles 14, Calif.**

# NOW 2 Champions BY K & B



## K & B HALL OF FAME

1. Don Newberger—Class 3 U-Line Speed 109.62 mph, National AMA, 7/20/47
2. Les McBrayer—Class 3 Open U-Line Speed 107.21 mph, National AMA, 6/27/47
3. Troy Burris—Class 3 Open U-Line Speed 106.21 mph, National AMA, 5/25/47  
Winners at Internationals  
Detroit—August 13 through 16, 1947
4. W. Trumbull—1st Place  
Class B—Free Flight—Junior
5. Ray Acord—(New Record—96 minutes)  
Class B—Free Flight—Open

(WATCH FOR MORE)

Send Stamped, Self-Addressed  
Envelope For FREE TIMER WRENCH.

Once again K & B engines establish a new record...  
and once again precision engineering high quality  
materials and tested proven manufacturing methods  
pay off. WE WILL NOT SACRIFICE THIS QUALITY TO  
SELL AT LOWER PRICES. See your local dealer for  
both K & B engines.



**K & B MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
6901 EASTERN AVENUE • BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

U-Control Contest held July 27 are:

### Speed

Class A—1. Mel Anderson  
Class B—1. E. Huth  
Class C—1. Albrecht and Alexander

### Precision

Class A—1. Ray Regalia  
Class B—1. Bill Thunberg  
Class C—1. Ed King

### Sweepstakes Award

Ray Regalia

A Model Airplane Contest was presented by the Anaheim Balsa Butchers at La Palma Park on Sept. 28 with these results:

### Open Precision

1. Ed Lansberg 2. Don Gulotta 3. J. C. Yates

### Speed

Class C—1. Keith Storey 2. Newberger and Sharp

### Open

Class A—1. Ed Sharp and Newberger 2. Keith Storey 3. Harold Tye

Class B—1. Keith Storey 2. Newberger and Sharp

3. Louis Rogers

### Junior

1. Jack Gilroy 2. Bob Keich 3. Jim Melbeck

Class B—1. Ray Benskin 2. Bob Keich 3. Al Wedleigh

Class C—1. Parker Hubert, Jr. 2. Ray Benskin

Class A—1. Bud Jamison 2. Dick Grandell

### Scale

1. Bob Palmer 2. Bob Brown 3. Newberger and Sharp

### Ladies Event

1. Bunny Baldree 2. Beverly Cosen 3. Louise Apalski

### Team Stunt

1. Don Gulotta and Ed Abacherle 2. Bob Palmer and J. C. Yates 3. Bob Brown, Ed Lansberg and Bud Jamison

\*\*

### Connecticut

Flite Timers' Medal Aero Club of Southington, sponsored by the Southington Exchange Club, ran a gas model meet on October 19 at the Southington airport. Frank Bushey, A.M.A. coordinator for New England, assisted with arrangements.



### CLASS A • B • C "The Lancer"

#### 24" WINGSPAN

#### Free

Manual with Lancer Combo, Description and Illustrations on how to fly U-Control

#### LINE CONTROL

New type control line. All formers or body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Built in a few hours. A fine airplane complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for \$3.95. OR \$3.95 with our line special \$10.00 or with our Pierce 29 or Thor, \$12.00.

#### READY TO RUN

NEW Genie-29 Class B Motor (Motor alone \$6.95 P.P.)

#### COMPLETE GAS OUTFIT

Gas Propeller • Lancer Gas Model Kit • New Genie Motor • Rubber Gas Motor • Gasoline • Handle • Coil and Condenser • Sullivan Control Wire • Complete \$10.00 De-Luxe Lancer Combo with Pierce 29 or Thor, \$12.00

**DeLuxe Lancer Combo with Pierce 29 or Thor . . . \$12. p.p.**

**Save \$ \$ \$ FREE WITH GAS MOTORS**

15 ITEMS FREE WITH EVERY GAS MOTOR ORDERED

- 3 Ps Wrench Set
- Coil • Condenser
- Mounting Bolts • Lugs
- Gasoline • Handle
- Hook-up Wire
- Booklet on Motor Repair
- Handy Model Pliers
- Plastic Handle Screw Driver
- Set of Bolts
- Postage and Insurance
- Identification Tags
- 1947 Catalog

Dennymite 37	\$15.00
OK 29	15.50
Mohawk	8.00
De Long	10.50
Bullet .275	12.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rocket 30	10.50
Pierce 29	12.95
Torpedo 29	18.50
Atwood Champion	18.00
Ohlsson 18	9.95
Ohlsson 16	11.95

McCoy	35.00
McCoy 49	25.00
Maderwell 49	12.50
OK 60	18.00
JETS: Minijet	35.00
New Torpedo	16.50
New Pierce "B"	22.00
Super Cyc. S.I.	20.00
Super Cyc. D.I.	20.00
McCoy "29"	19.50
Mite Diesel	18.50
Drone Diesel	21.50
Foster 29	19.50

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & free Motor Mints Chart.  
Dealers write!

**MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.**

920 E-1 UTICA AVE.

BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

# SETS 128.75 MPH WORLD RACE CAR RECORD! YOU WILL MAKE AIRPLANE RECORDS WITH THE RED HEAD.

THE FAMOUS MINIATURE JET GASOLINE ENGINE

**DYNA-JET**

THE ULTIMATE  
IN ENGINES!

**NOW! 4 1/4 lb. Static Thrust  
Guaranteed Output  
Power Plus For Record Speeds**

128.75 mph official world's fastest race car speed made by Ray Vivian at Bakersfield, Calif., race sanctioned by AMRCA, Sept. 27-28, 1947.

YOU, TOO, CAN  
BE IN THE  
LIMELIGHT  
WITH A  
JET JOB!

**Equal to 2 Hp. plus**

Exerted at 125 mph with 70% "Prop" efficiency.

**\$35.00**

Each Dyna-Jet Engine is Factory TESTED for power and started with hand tire pump.

STILL AVAILABLE—3 1/2 lb. Thrust, Standard Dyna-Jet \$24.50 If dealer cannot supply, order direct from factory, immediate delivery.

PAT. PENDING  
**RACING ENGINE**

MAX. DIAM. .... 2 1/2"  
LENGTH ..... 21 1/2"  
WEIGHT ..... 16 oz.  
FUEL ..... Gasoline

**GUARANTEED**  
1. To start easily with hand tire pump.  
2. To equal or exceed advertised power.  
3. Against defects in material and workmanship.



**Dyna-Jet  
SPEEDSTER**  
Flight tested, control line model. Complete plane FREE with each engine. Plans only—30¢ in stamps.

AEROMARINE CO. Dayton Municipal Apt., Vandalia, O.

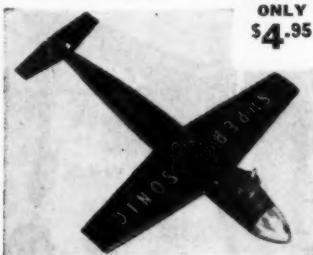
★  
Hardwood  
Fuselage

★  
Designed for  
Contest Speed

## SUPER SONIC HAS A BABY

NOW! TWO REAL SPEED JOBS

ONLY  
\$4.95



**SUPER SONIC, JR. (Class A&B) SPEC.**  
FUSE., Carved—Hardwood—Sanded  
WING—Balsa—Cut to shape  
TAIL—Aircraft Plywood Cut to shape  
Complete weight with motor—19 oz.

Only \$3.25

Regular  
Dealers  
& Jobbers  
Discounts

SUPER SONIC JR. Body

SEE YOUR DEALER

ONLY  
\$8.95



**SUPER SONIC (Class C) SPEC.**  
FUSE., Carved—Hardwood—Sanded  
WING—Magnesium—Cut to shape  
TAIL—Aircraft Plywood Cut to shape  
Complete weight with motor—2 3/4 lbs.

Only \$4.00



SUPER SONIC Body

JOBBERS WRITE

**BROWN MFG. CO.**

2818 E. 79th St.  
Chicago 49, Ill.

### Illinois

Although model flying in Southern Illinois has been prominent for years, Byrd Furlong writes us that the Marion Sky Devils is the first club that has been organized. The club was started in March 1946 by Mr. Furlong who tells us that competition and activity are the club's main interest.

Following are the results of the Lou Clemens Memorial Contest held in Naperville on Sept. 7. The meet was sponsored by the local American Legion post and was given by the Nap-Air-Villains club:

H. L. Glider—1. B. DeBatty 2. R. Gies 3. Wickman  
Rubber—1. E. Lidgard 2. W. Erlich 3. D. Deshick  
"A" Gas—1. Balender 2. Weiler 3. Vanderbeck  
"B" Gas—1. Muhs 2. Heminger 3. R. Lawrence  
"C" Gas—1. D. Campbell 2. J. Kempter 3. D. Hess

Results of Pretzel Gas Model Club's 4th Annual U-Control Contest held August 31 at Krape Park:

*Speed*  
Class I—1. Richard Swenson 2. Nathan Bast 3. Robert Wood  
Class II—1. Richard Swenson 2. Nathan Bast 3. Harold Dublin  
Class III—1. George Sweet  
Class IV—1. Gordon Wisniewski 2. Henry Chwiznik 3. William Terrell  
*Stunt and Precision Event*  
1. Robert Meecher 2. Harold Dublin 3. Jerry Lippins

*Scale Event*  
Jerry Lippins  
*Jet Exhibition*  
Merle Koebernick  
*Gate Prizes*  
1. Robert Wood 2. Maurice Keene  
*Special Award*  
Richard Swenson

### Kansas

We think this is an interesting item from Dope Fumes: "The Flying Eagles" Chapter of Hy-Flyers held their annual Junior and Senior Control Line Model Meet Sept. 28 and a great phenomenon occurred. An hour after the contest opened, the prevailing hurricane of Kansas died to a mere whisper, and happy modelers from all over the city of Wichita flocked out to Jake's Hobby Bowl to get in a few 'officials' and possibly take home some hardware." The winners:

Class 1, Jr.—1. John Williams  
Class 2, Jr.—1. John Williams  
Class 3, Jr.—1. John Williams 2. Everett Gray 3. Rene Forrester  
Class 5, Jr.—1. Ken Andrews  
Class 1, Sr.—1. Harold Young  
Class 2, Sr.—1. J. Shumaker  
Class 3, Sr.—1. Harold Young 2. David West 3. Frank Stoss  
Class 5, Sr.—1. J. Shumaker  
Class 6, Sr.—1. J. Shumaker 2. Harold Young  
Stunt, Jr.—1. Joe McCleland 2. Jerry James 3. Ted Sandberg  
Stunt, Sr.—1. Harold Young 2. Dave West 3. Frank Stoss

### Maryland

The Model Airplane Clubs of Baltimore City recently put into operation a new over-all governing organization to be known as "The Baltimore Congress of Model Aeronautics." The aim of this unit, composed of delegates from all the represented clubs, is to more closely coordinate the activity of the members of the respective clubs and to provide a more powerful bargaining unit for the advancement of model aeronautics in the state. To present this new organization formally to the public, two Model Meets were held October 26 and November 2 of this year; these were Control Line and Free-Flight Meets respectively.

### Massachusetts

George H. McGinnis, Publicity Manager of a U-Control club writes us that his

**ZING!**

Just the Thing  
TO GET OR TO GIVE  
for Christmas!

DESIGNED FOR SPEED  
AND MAXIMUM POWER

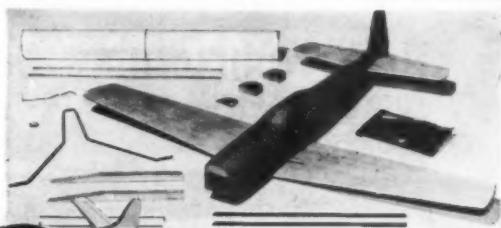
Lacquer finished hard wood. Thin air foil. Smooth edges, and low priced.  
Not 75c, Not 60c, but . . .

**40¢ 45¢ 50¢**  
DIAM. PITCH DIAM. PITCH DIAM. PITCH  
8" 6, 8 9" 10 9" 10, 12  
9" 8 10" 10, 12  
10" 8 11" 11" 10, 12

**POWER PROP**



**\$4.95**



**KIT G-1 24" SPAN 22" LONG**

Above is an actual photograph of ZING! parts just as taken from the kit and placed in position. Hardest work is already done—fuselage completely shaped and hollowed—wings sanded, shaped, and slotted—metal parts bent ready to use. NO PINS necessary. NO PRINTED SHEETS to cut out—NO CARVING!



30" Span  
26" Long

**Only \$3.95**

**KIT G-2**

**American Hobby Specialties, Inc.**

2900 S. MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

group holds meetings every Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. at Bill's Model Shop, 61a Franklin St, Allston. They have been flying every Sunday at a local cinder path. Once a month motion pictures on items about flying are shown by one of the members. (Say, you Allstonites, how about dreaming up a name for your club?) At a recent meeting the following officers were elected: Bill Ellis, Pres.; Hugh Range, Sr., Treas.; George Kaiser, Sec. New members are welcome to join the club at all times.

**Missouri**

The Annual Meeting of the Mid States Model Aeronautical Assoc. has been scheduled for Saturday and Sunday, January 3-4. The meeting will again take place in the Hotel Continental, Kansas City. Cost of the meeting itself will be \$3 per person. If you have any suggestions regarding the program, or if there are any suggestions as to what you would like to have covered at this session, please drop a line at once to C. O. Wright, 315 W. 10th, Topeka. This is the Third Annual Meeting of the MidSMAA organization.

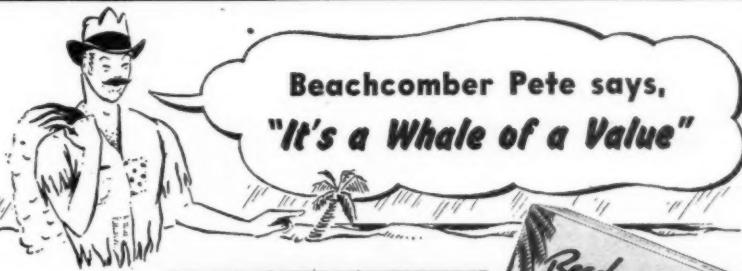
\*\*

**Nevada**

Results of the 2nd Annual Western States Contest at Las Vegas are:

*Speed*

Class A—1. Newberger  
Class B—1. Newberger 2. Worthen 3. Thompson  
Class C—1. Newberger 2. Benskin 3. Churchill  
Class B Jr.—1. Benskin 2. Holloway  
Class C Jr.—1. Benskin 2. Gilroy  
Class A Sr.—1. Mahieu  
Class B Sr.—1. Mahieu 2. Landsberg  
Class C Sr.—1. Mahieu 2. Holloway 3. Gullotta  
Scale  
Open—1. Wright



**The NEW Beachcomber  
SHELL CRAFT KIT**

Making money by selling shell craft jewelry is fun-easy! Get Mom and Sis in the act, too. Shell craft gifts will get you in solid with your friends.

This kit is value packed inside, outside. Contains all-metal findings, rare unusual shells, and complete easy-to-follow instructions. You'll enjoy building every project. Kit makes \$30.00 worth of shell craft jewelry. Ask your favorite dealer to introduce you to this new profitable fascinating hobby.



**\$2.50**

**Mr. Dealer:** Shell craft builds new customers! New profits from new dollars. Write now for details of tremendous savings on bulk quantities.

**Hobby Shell Craft Co.**

90-40 Parsons Boulevard, Jamaica 2, N. Y.

FOR EVERYTHING IN  
SHELL CRAFT SEE  
HOBBY SHELL CRAFT

**Merry Christmas FROM MODEL CRAFT**  
WHO WILL SUPPLY YOU IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T

**"BUTCH"**

**U-CONTROL  
TRAINER**



**\$3.65**

Butch is the tough, reliable, plenty fast ship for those who have been hankering to get into U-Control. There's not a better trainer advertised in these pages. She figure 8's, loops, flies upside-down, and will give you all the fun you want for your money. 28"

wingspan, 22" fuselage. A semi-finished kit with parts fully pre-shaped. All balsa, no paper. Just sand to finish. Takes .23 to .45 cu. in. engine. Licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416. At your dealer's or shipped direct from factory.

**Modelcraft**

"*Flying Models That Really Fly*"  
11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**SPOOK  
48**



**\$1.95**

If you live to be 100, one of the prettiest and fastest models you will ever build is a gull-wing SPOOK. Sensational climb with a wonderful dead-level glide. ("No other ship can catch the SPOOK.") Wing span 4 ft. You couldn't build a ship this winter that you'll be more proud of next spring than this one. Incidentally, it's a good "hunting" item. Almost any relative can scrape up \$1.95. Shipped direct if not available at your dealer's.

**Free Flight Class A or B**

**New!**

See your dealer  
today for these  
three new winners—

**35c**

(add 15c  
by mail)



**BABY  
ZEPHYR**

R. O. G. Stick Model. All parts fully die cut. Complete with rubber, prop and hardware, ready for assembly.

Mfd. by Hobby Supply Co.  
Distributed nationally by

**JET-GUN**

"Jetsational"  
Pistol Grip

**25c**

(add 15c  
by mail)

Sends jet models 50 ft. farther than  
any other gun on the market.  
Dependable—low priced.

**HOPTICLOPTER**

Attains altitudes of 200-300 ft. Flights of 2 to 3 minutes. Complete kit with rubber and hardware.

**15c**

(add 10c  
by mail)

**WESTERN AIR DEVICES, Inc.**  
Canoga Park, California

**DEALERS:** Call your jobber or send jobber's name and address  
with your order.

Junior—1. Alexander  
Senior—1. Gulotta

*Stunt*

Open—1. Landsberg 2. Morgan 3. Curnett  
Junior—1. Gilroy  
Senior—1. Gulotta 2. Brown  
Team Stunt  
1. Burbank Team 2. SNAFU Team

\*\*  
**New York**

The First Annual U-Control Contest, sponsored by *Long Island Model Flyers*, was held at the Freeport Municipal Stadium on October 12.

Joseph H. Pira, new Publicity Director of *Screamin' Demons* of Long Island, is keeping us up to date on the club's many activities. They are sponsoring a plan whereby, with the aid of Long Island Clubs and local authorities, they hope to impress the State with the importance of model flying. By doing so they hope to obtain a permanent flying site and have asked the cooperation of M.A.N. in publicizing their efforts. It is a pleasure, *Screamin' Demon* members, to do what we can for this worthy cause. Also, on October 5, five members participated in the Eastern Championship meet held by the *Brain Busters* of Hampton, Va. and came home carrying some of the hardware.

\*\*  
**North Dakota**

On September 27 and 28, the Missouri Slope Model Airplane Ass'n of Bismarck held a U-Control Contest at the local Municipal Airport. The contest was sponsored by the merchants of Bismarck and was considered to be very successful by the local and out of town contestants. Contest directors were Harrison Monk, Scout Leader of the Airscouts; Art May, Leader Member of AMA; Harvey C. Larson, Secretary of the Missouri Model Club. The Grand Champion winner was Bob Lien of Hillsboro who clocked 77 mph in the speed event. Second place was won by Bob Warming of Bismarck. Special attractions of the contest were dual flights by Bob Lien and Gerry Spies of Mayville. Harvey Larson, 908 2nd St., Bismarck will be secretary for the *North Dakota Model Builders*. All modelers are urged to send their names and addresses to him so they can be entered on the contest mailing list for the coming season.

\*\*  
**Oregon**

The following are the results of the *Salem Cloud Chasers* contest held October 12:

*Free Flight Gas*—Classes A, B and C—1. Doctor Nichol 2. Rex Bently 3. Elmer Rothe  
Rubber—1. Ed Knapp

\*\*  
**Utah**

The 9th Annual Trophy Contests sponsored by Douglas Models Co. of Salt Lake City and covering three days, August 30 through September 1, made history in the Intermountain States when more than 200 planes entered by over 125 contestants competed. The First Annual Douglas Model Aircraft Banquet was held in the Newhouse Hotel Ballroom on the evening of September 1, at which time the Douglas Trophy Intermountain Empire Championship awards were made. The winners:

*Gliders*  
Open—1. Doug Besselliere  
Amateur—1. Ted Samuelson

*Free Flight Gas*  
Jr. Class A—1. John Badertscher 2. Tom Hoopes  
Jr. Class C—1. Owen Jacobsen 2. Tom Hoopes  
3. Doug Besselliere  
Amateur Class A—1. Ronald St. Jean 2. Ray Schofield 3. M. J. Samuelson  
Amateur Class B—1. Ronald St. Jean 2. Lee Sherman 3. Ted Samuelson

# Christmas Gift Offer!

*This Year—  
Give the Best in  
MODEL AIRPLANE  
Books . . . from the  
Air Age Library*

## Three Special Xmas Offers

### #1—MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN

\$3.75

Complete Instructor on Model Flying, by C. H. Grant, foremost authority on model airplanes since 1911, former editor of "Model Airplane News" magazine. This one comprehensive volume gives all the fundamental data on which successful model flying is based. It teaches anyone how to design and build models scientifically, eliminating wasteful "cut and try" methods. Answers a thousand model questions. Has become the modeler's favorite reference volume.

Model Airplane Design is also a Basic Trainer for Aviation; gives thorough training in rules governing all flight, model and large planes. Here's the all-important first step in your aviation career!

For both beginner and advanced students!

528 pages. 205 Diagrams and Plans. (4th Printing)

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

### #2—MODEL MOTOR MANUAL

\$3.00

Just published! Up-to-date Manual & Reference Book on Model Motors by experts LOUIS GARAMI and HOWARD G. MCENTEE. Gives complete coverage of every phase of model motor operation; also helpful tables, charts, drawings; and large photo section of: American gas, jet and diesel engines, Foreign diesels . . . 228 pages, 6 x 9 inches.

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

### #3—AIR AGE GAS MODELS

\$2.00

Collection of 21 gas powered model planes designed by America's champion modelers. Complete plans, photos and instructions for building these sectional, national and international prize winners. Includes A, B and C motor jobs, Control line and Tailless. Also many instructive articles, helpful suggestions and charts for both beginner and expert gas model builder.

144 large pages 8 1/2 x 11 inches.

### #4—FLYING SCALE MODELS

\$1.50

Complete detailed plans, photos and step-by-step instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes, designed by America's outstanding modelers of this type: Stahl, Struck and Weiss. Also, a special section, "Plane Tips," gives prop design data and many helpful construction hints.

104 pages 8 1/2 x 11 inches.



Complete AIR AGE LIBRARY of 7 Books . . . all by Model Airplane Experts

## 3 XMAS Combination Offers!

### Combination A

No. 2 Model Motor Manual.....\$3.00

No. 3 Air Age Gas Models.....2.00

Value \$5.00

**BOTH BOOKS FOR ONLY.....\$4.50**

### Combination B

No. 5 Wylam Book One.....\$1.50

No. 6 Wylam Book Two.....1.50

No. 7 Wylam Book Three.....2.00

Value \$5.00

**ALL 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY.....\$4.50**

### Combination C

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....Value \$15.25

**ENTIRE AIR AGE LIBRARY OF 7  
BOOKS, ONLY.....\$14.00**

## SCALE MODELS BY WYLM

(3 Volumes)

William Wylam is widely recognized as the world's foremost model draftsman; his superb Masterplans are a treasured collection among airplane enthusiasts everywhere. In 10 years he has created over 100 Masterplans—all these are contained in three volumes that have become valuable collector's items.

### #5—WYLM BOOK ONE

\$1.50

Includes 14 three-views; layout plans of 21 famous U.S. and foreign planes; plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, Hawk III-C, and the much prized Wylam Engine Masterplans: Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr.

**FREE POSTAGE to any address in  
the world!**

### #6—WYLM BOOK TWO

\$1.50

#### MASTERPLANS OF:

Lycoming R-680 Engine

Martin A-22 Maryland

Martin B-26D Marauder

Mitsubishi OB-01 Betty

North American P-51B

Mustang

Northrop A-17A

Northrop P-61 Black

Widow

Republic P-47D Thunderbolt

S.E.-5

Vought SB2U-1 Vindicator

Wright Bros. Original

Flier

### #7—WYLM BOOK THREE

\$2.00

#### MASTERPLANS OF:

Piper PA-8 Skycycle

S.E.-5 Color Scheme

Details

S.E.-5 Squadron

Markings R.A.F.

Siemens-Halske Engine

Siemens-Schuckert D-4

Spad S-VII

Spad S-XIA-2

Spad S-XIII C.1

Vickers .30 and 11 mm

Machine Gun

McDonnell XP-67

Vultee XP-54

**Mail This Coupon Today!**

AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose \$..... for which please send immediately the following books from your AIR AGE LIBRARY:

(Note: Put circle around Combination letter, or Book numbers)

Combination Offer A B C

Books No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. No. \_\_\_\_\_ State. \_\_\_\_\_



**DEALERS:**

If you want to keep abreast of everything new in the industry write in for "The Kramer Krier." It's FREE.



It's true. More than 16 years of experience in the model business has taught us practically all there is to know about the model builders' buying habits. That's why you can rely on every item in the Kramer Brothers line to turn over fast. Write us your needs today, and take full advantage of this experience.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

**KRAMER BROTHERS**  
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2 MD.

## MAKE IT "DOOLING"— IS THE RULING FOR WINNING



### MODEL "61"

Companion to Type F, Prototype Race Car. For cars, planes, boats. Finest, most powerful .60+ cu. in. gem of an engine on today's model market. Single cylinder. Two cycle. Weight 13 oz. Plan for a "DOOLING." Build around a "DOOLING." WIN with a "DOOLING."

SEE YOUR DEALER—LITERATURE FREE

**DOOLING BROTHERS**  
5452 WEST ADAMS BLVD.  
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.



### GO DEVIL

Sleek. Engineered, unassailable racing precision and craftsmanship. Ready for power plant. Ready to win.

We want to make this column a kind of specialized "clearing house" on all the activities of DOOLING engine users everywhere. You fellows have been more than cooperating by shooting letters and wires to us telling of your new models, new designs, new victories. Send along your best photos too, with your okay to publish. We'll use as many as we can each time. Keep our typewriters hot and—keep 'em revving.

—The DOOLING Reporter

Amateur Class C—1. Bill Witt  
Open Class C—1. Ray Newey 2. Hal Yeager 3.  
Bob Denny

#### Control Line Scale

1. Gene Millerberg 2. Harold Johnson 3. Doug Besselleire 4. Jay Lewis

#### Control Line Stunt

1. Bob Palmer 2. Jerry Stuif 3. Bob McCullough

#### Control Line Speed

Class III—1. Jay Jackson 2. Paul Elieson

Class IV—1. Anton Millet

Class V—2. J. R. Babbitt

Class VI—1. Ralph Bovy 2. Anton Millet 3. Hal Yeager

#### Virginia

Here are the results of the 5th Annual Championships for Hydro Flying held in October at Hampton and sponsored by the Brain Busters Model Club:

#### Hydro Rubber

1. Fritz Breisch 2. Jack Kinzler 3. George Perryman

#### Hand Launched Rubber

1. Austin Leftwich 2. Ray Dietz 3. Fred Taub

#### Hydro Gas

1. Paul Salake 2. Everett Forehand 3. Max Faget

#### Hand Launched Gas

1. F. W. Smith 2. Joe Pira 3. John I. Smith

#### Washington

Skippy Witt, who calls herself a former girl outcast in model building, is secretary of a newly organized model club in Tacoma called the *Clover Park Cloud Clippers*. The club welcomes girls (emphasis on girls) and boys who show an interest in flying and have built at least one plane—glider, rubber or gas.

On August 10 the Olympia Miniature Aircraft Club (OMACS) sponsored its annual free flight contest at Rainier Prairie. Secy. Allyn Johnson writes that the Prairie is considered by many to be the best free flight area in the Puget Sound region. The winners:

Class A Jr.—1. Richard Larson 2. John Feuz 3. Norm Baronsky

Class B Jr.—1. Stan Rydar 2. John Feuz 3. Morton Goldstein

Class C Jr.—1. R. L. Hammond 2. Don Lovell 3. Loren Alfred

Class A Sr.—1. Marvin Stevens 2. Al Dippert

3. Fred Krury

Class B Sr.—1. Harold Folford 2. Owen Brown

3. Marvin Stevens

Class C Sr.—1. Chuck Hollinger 2. Ted Enticknap

3. Dr. Nichol

Scale—1. Ted Enticknap

Cross Country—1. Ted Enticknap 2. Tim King

3. Marvin Stevens

Longest Flight of Day—R. L. Hammond

## Autogiro Theory

(Continued from page 34)

area of 18 sq. in., fin surface, 12 sq. in., is 17" long with an 8½" tail moment and swings an 8" propeller.

Length of the rotor mast need be only as high as is required to provide proper clearance for the propeller, allowing a little extra for rotor blade "bounce." Coning angle of the rotor disk should be about 10 degrees.

The stabilizer may be mounted either above or below the thrust line but should have a slight positive angle relative to it and a negative angle of at least 7 degrees relative to the rotor plane.

The most important part of the autogiro is the rotor. A two bladed rotor is best because it is less subject to gyroscopic action, the blades interfere with each other to a lesser extent, and it is easier to build and balance.

A high degree of flexibility is paramount. Not only must the blades bend upward freely, they must also bend slightly circumference-wise and through their crosssection as well. In other words the angle of incidence must be variable, depending upon wind pressure, yet firmly enough mounted to transmit most of the lift produced. If this condition is met the rotor blade will never slow down and

stop because it will rotate in the proper direction regardless of the direction of the relative wind.

If this sounds like a big order (and it is), happily the solution is quite simple, at least in models up to 36" disk. Such a rotor is depicted in Fig. 4. The spars may be bamboo, hardwood or wire, and the blades are simply flat wings of 1/32" sheet balsa. This rotor meets the requirements outlined above, yet what could be simpler.

As far as blade crossections are concerned the writer sticks out his neck with the observation that flat surfaces are as good as airfoils under 2 1/2" chord, particularly since experiments with high camber sections have produced much flutter in conjunction with the necessary articulation. Besides, we have more than a sneaking suspicion that a rotor blade built as shown in Fig. 4 more or less makes up its own airfoil as it goes along, the curvature of which depends upon the speed of the rotor.

The rotor connection to the rotor mast must be very free and a slightly oversize bearing is better than a snug fit.

As far as the general planform goes it is well to have the CLA even with, or above, the CG. This makes the model less sensitive to gusts and makes the power-off "glide" steadier. Use of fairly heavy wheels to bring down the CG is sometimes helpful.

The axis of the rotor should be adjustable fore and aft because this is the most satisfactory method of trimming the model. If the model rolls to the left under power, increase the angle between rotor and thrust line; decrease it to correct rolling to the right. The model should balance at the rotor axis, and slight nose or tail-heaviness in flight may be corrected by varying the angle of down-thrust.

### Hot Shot

(Continued from page 25)

no drag inducing rubberbands in evidence.

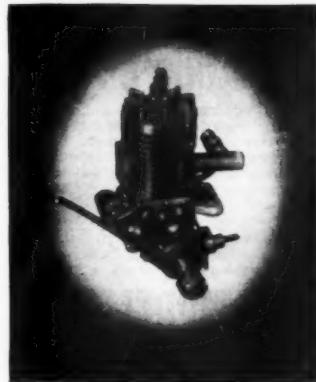
The curved surfaces of the fuselage may be most easily covered if small pieces of wet Silkspan are used. The bottom of the fuselage is double covered to combat the puncturing effect of landings in sharp stubble. The wing and elevator should be fastened to a flat surface when being doped to prevent warping.

Three coats of thinned clear dope on the wing, rudder and elevators are sufficient to completely seal the covering. Two coats of clear dope and two of pigmented on the fuselage will produce a smooth finish, yet will not cause the covering to shrink so much as to bend the stringers between bulkheads.

Select a large field and a calm day for testing and adjusting the finished plane. Balance the ship by adding buckshot to the ballast box until a flat, slightly stalling glide is produced. Then adjust the ship to fly in left circles until it no longer stalls. All rudder changes should be made gradually, as the large rudder is quite effective.

When the plane is correctly adjusted for circling the first towed flights may be attempted. Use a towline of less than 100 ft. in length for the first flights (100 ft. is the A.M.A. contest length). Attach a tow-hook (a paper clip will do) to the end of the line and a small paper streamer about 6" from the hook. Engage the second tow-hook on the plane and have a helper hold the plane high and head it into the wind. Pull the ship out of the

**NOW ONLY \$9.95 (REDUCED FROM \$15.00)**



**WITH THESE EXTRAS**

Complete with coil, condenser, aluminum propeller, ignition wire, coil holder, pre-set starter and copy of 50 page Gas Engine Theory & Practice Book.

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1947 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. **ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE WITH COIL & CONDENSER, etc.**—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally guaranteed.

### AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

*Never Before at So Low a Price!*

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constructed into the G. H. Q. motor everything that years of exhaustive scientific aerodynamic research could produce—gated to the highest possible degree of perfection. Not more than that, the G. H. Q. is the most efficient and reliable engine ever made. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if everyone in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance . . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 10 foot wingspread. **AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS AND STATIONARY USE.** Easy to start and simple to run.

**Everything is included: Champion spark plug, coil, condenser, tank and cap, ignition wire, etc., etc. COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED & DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, etc.**

**FACTORY ASSEMBLED—Fully Bench Run—Unconditionally Guaranteed**

**OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!**

**FREE**

Send for free Jumbo catalog of hundreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items.

### SPECIFICATIONS

4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. 3/8" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7,000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 1 1/4" Long. Crankshaft. 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1 5/8" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

**SEND ONLY \$1.00**

Shipped Collect  
C. O. D. Same Day

**G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M-18, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.**

**FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE**

**FREE** Where **FREE**  
can you top this?

**THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FREE WITH EACH MOTOR**

1. Quality Coil	6. Alligator Clips
2. Metal Condenser	7. One Foot Fuel Line
3. High Tension Lead	8. 6' Ign. Hook-up Wire
4. 100' Control Line Wire	9. Two Pen Cells
5. Slide Switch	10. Mounting Bolts

### GAS ENGINES

McCoy 29.....	\$19.50	K and B Torpedo 29.....	\$18.50
McCoy 49.....	25.00	K and B 24.....	16.50
McCoy 60.....	35.00	Hornet.....	35.00
O. K. 29.....	16.50	Super Cyclone GR.....	22.00
O. K. Super 60.....	18.00	Super Champion JH.....	23.50
O. K. Twin.....	55.00	Pacemaker.....	24.95
Arden .199 B. B.....	18.50	O. K. CO.....	4.95
Drone Diesel.....	21.50	Deiong 30.....	19.50

### ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF KITS AND ACCESSORIES

**Simple mailing instructions:** Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order. No C.O.D.

**THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.**

**Box 615**

**New Britain, Conn.**

**Operated by Active Model Builders**

**FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE**

# GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE \$1.00 EACH POSTPAID

## MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK \$1.00

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters. 83 pictures, cuts and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, troubleshooting. Chock full of information for the beginner. CONTENTS: Theory and Practice, Specifications of Engines, Blueprints and Instructions for Building Two Engines, Directory of Model Engine Manufacturers, Dictionary of Model Gas Engine Terms, etc.

## CONTROL-LINERS

How To Build \$1.00 and Fly Them 1.p.p.

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats, cars. 170 pages, 15 chapters, 92 cuts, pictures and diagrams. All modelers need this for handy reference. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes, Control Line Planes, Race Cars, Model Boats, Radio Control, Looking Ahead, Winning Contests, Club Organization and Directory, Gas Engine Construction Data, A.M.A. Rules, Books and Publications, Latest Engine Instruction Sheets, Dictionary of Terms, etc.

Complete "Gas" Library—All 4 Volumes—\$3.49 Postpaid

FREE: Send for our big, illustrated, 24 page catalog listing hundreds of popular gas model items.

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only \$1 per book postpaid.

OVER 100,000 OF THESE BOOKS SOLD TO DATE.

## GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION \$1.00

A complete book of 150 pages on how to construct your gas model planes—both free flight and control line. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find the answers to their problems. CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures, Tools, Basic Glue Joints, Fuselages, Wings, Tail Surfaces, Mounting Engines, Mounting Accessories, Sanding, Covering, Doping, Finishing and Repairs, etc.

## GAS MODELERS GUIDE \$1.00

A really informative, constructive and USEFUL book on the history, theory and practice of building and flying U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs. 157 pages, 160 pictures and diagrams, 17 chapters. CONTENTS: History, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, etc. Controls, Construction, Power Plants, Details, Shaping and Sanding, Covering, Doping, Final Assembly.

156 West 22nd Street,

Dept. M-18

New York 11, New York

## AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

helper's hands and tow it up slowly, so that you can get the feel of it.

On quiet days the rear tow-hook may be used to produce a rocket-like climb, while on windy days the front hook should be used for best control. With practice the ship can be towed directly overhead before releasing. The best method of release is to slacken the tow-line and let the ship fly off the tow-hook.

Another method of launching involves the use of a high-start. Contrary to common belief, a high-start may be used very successfully on large models such as this one. An excellent high-start may be made of two strands of 1/8" or 3/16" rubber, each 25 ft. long, attached to a 75 ft. towline.

The first few launches should be made with only a slight amount of tension in the rubber. By stretching the line farther each time, flights of maximum efficiency may be obtained. And the beauty of it is that you don't have to run to do it.

### Flash

(Continued from page 2)

former newspaperman Steve Leo as Director of Public Relations, a job held heretofore by an Air Force officer, and observers predict that a civilian head of procurement and industrial mobilization planning is in the cards.

NEW AUTHORITY of the Air Force generals is seen in several important regional commands. Gen. Twining's command in Alaska includes all Army, Navy and Air Force units in the theatre and an Air Force officer is expected to hold a similar autonomous command in the Northeastern theatre, including Maine, Labrador, Canada and Greenland. Both of these outposts are prime strategic entrances to the U.S. target.

PRESIDENT TRUMAN'S Air Policy Commission rounded out one of the most thorough-going aviation hearings in history and retired to mull over the hundreds of pounds of testimony before preparing its report. The hearings covered every military and industrial leader in aviation and included flying trips throughout the industry, military bases and a trip aboard the carrier *U.S.S. Midway*. Led by Chairman T. K. Finletter, who impressed all those who testified with his quick and thorough grasp of current problems, the commission will recommend to Pres. Truman a basic Air Policy for his advice and guidance. Next phase will be the hearings of the Congressional Air Policy Committee, created, political observers believe, to counteract any political gain Pres. Truman might have garnered from his commission. Both the military and industry are confident, however, that both groups will arrive at precisely the same recommendations insofar as both will have identical testimony to work from. The Congressional group, however, will have the final say insofar as they alone have the power to introduce and pass the required legislation. Regardless of which group produces the eventual changes, rest assured changes will be made and these will center about a five year procurement program sufficient to keep the Air Force and Naval Aviation prepared and the aircraft industry intact.

A GLIMPSE OF the future has been afforded by Flight Propulsion Research Laboratory of NACA at Cleveland. A recent "open house" revealed startling new developments in aircraft propulsion methods that make possible tremendous gains in aviation as quickly as the military can provide the money and the industry can build the equipment. On the basis of presently available data, the supersonic transport plane could be made available now, and design studies by NACA reveal that a 1500 mph transport with range of 2-4,000 miles carrying 10 passengers or equivalent cargo is practical. Revealed for first time was a supersonic compressor which does the work of several axial-flow

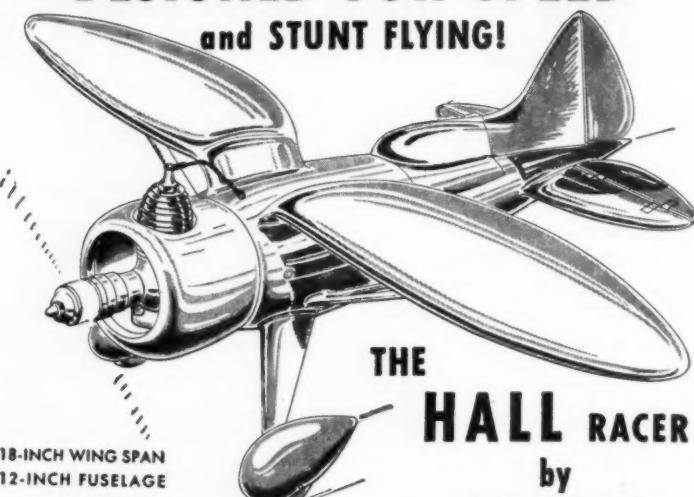
156 West 22nd Street,

Dept. M-18

New York 11, New York

## DESIGNED FOR SPEED

and STUNT FLYING!



18-INCH WING SPAN  
12-INCH FUSELAGE



### Note These Fine RANGER Features:

- Die-cut tail assembly
- Die-cut fire wall
- Aluminum-hub rubber wheels
- Solid wings
- Pre-formed landing gear
- Slide controller
- Designed by AVRAM ZEIR

### THE HALL RACER by RANGER

A low-priced, controlled line, SCALE Model Racer for Class A Competition.

Only \$2.95

At Your Dealer

RANGER AIRCRAFT MODELS  
1963 86th Street • Brooklyn, N. Y.



# X-CELL SPEED

for "Record-Breaking"

## PROPELLERS

**S**PED RECORDS are being continually broken at every control line contest by contestants using X-CELL PROPELLERS. Official speeds of 130 m.p.h. to 138 m.p.h. have been made with X-CELL 9d-10p and 9d-12p propellers on Dooling 61 engines. Speeds of 120 to 130 m.p.h. with 9d-10p propellers on McCoy 49 engines. And speeds of 110 to 120 m.p.h. with X-CELL 8d-10p and 8d-12p propellers on K B Torpedoes. To obtain these speeds, the airplanes had to be very clean and the engines in excellent condition in order that the propellers could deliver their peak efficiency.

Here are sizes and pitches you can get at your dealer:

8 inch diam.—7 inch pitch "AA"  
8 inch diam.—8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch  
9 inch diam.—8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch  
10 inch diam.—8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch  
11 inch diam.—8, 10, 12, 14 inch pitch

### DEALERS!

Here are some of our distributors carrying the complete line of X-CELL PROPELLERS:

National Model Distributors  
Western Model Distributors  
Morgan Model Supply  
Kramer Bros., Inc.  
Maxwell Model Supply  
Corr's Washington Hobby Dist.  
Dealers Hobby Supply  
Tanner McFall, Inc.  
Modelcraft Distributors, Inc.  
Harry J. Garrett  
New England Model Dist.  
George T. Waldin  
Carolina Model Supply  
Carlander Model Supply  
Sky Hobby, Inc.

## X-CELL MANUFACTURING CO.

6243 So. Manhattan Pl.

Los Angeles 44, Calif.

compressor stages in a single stage, thereby reducing weight and increasing efficiency. New fuels are available; metals are being used as rocket fuels because of their small volume in relation to heating energy. Boron and aluminum are promising as rocket fuels. To absorb the high heat of combustion, turbine wheels of "ceramec"—a composition of ceramics and metal—are being tested. Most promising new development is the nearing reality of the ramjet engine, a 16 in. type of which has attained a speed of 1,500 mph in missile tests.

NAVY JET SQUADRONS are now being formed, indicating successful wedding of the jet fighter with the aircraft carrier, a "couldn't-be-done" miracle of modern engineering. Navy is forming VF-17A and VF-18A at Naval Air Station Quonset Point, R.I., preparatory to going aboard the U.S.S. Midway and U.S.S. F. D. Roosevelt. These two squadrons will fly McDonnell FD11 twin-jet fighters. First Marine jet squadron, VMF-148, will be commanded by Maj. Marion E. Carl, world speed record holder, who is now forming his group at Cherry Point, N.C. His unit will use FD-1's and North American FJ-1's as the latter become available.

IT IS AN all-too-rare privilege to record a military contract in these lean days but the Navy has just contracted with Glenn L. Martin Co. for 12 additional PBM-5A, world's largest amphibian. A previous order for 24 brings the total to 36 for the type. Deliveries will continue through first half of 1949.

FIRST FLIGHT of the Beech model 34 Twin Quad proved highly satisfactory and Vern Carstens, Beech chief test pilot, says she "performed like a veteran." The Twin Quad name comes from the fact that the model 34 is powered by four Lycoming engines buried within the wing driving only two propellers—thus, twin propellers driven by quadruple engines. The 20 passenger liner is designed to cruise at 180 mph with new lows in economy.

## QUALITY TELLS IN THE LONG RUN!

FIRST at the International Meet at Detroit, U-Control Senior, FIRST again at the Nationals at Minneapolis in B Class, Free Flight Open and U-Control Speed, Class 3 Senior! Winning performance and endurance are the things you aim to buy and these things are inseparably linked to the price you pay for your engine. Diamonds are not bought at the dime store! If you expect top performance, don't be misled by a low price. The real value in any engine is what you get out of it.

### the new ball-bearing FORSTER "29"



For RADIO-CONTROLLED models, consider the greatly improved FORSTER "29" engine. If it is more and controllable power you need, light weight and easier starting, then you will find it your perfect answer. A two-speed timer is standard equipment on this engine.

Write for FREE LITERATURE

**FORSTER BROTHERS**  
3539 N. Kanton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

AT YOUR  
DEALERS

**\$19.50**

Less Coil  
& Condenser

# NEW!—AND YOU NEED IT!



Actual Size

D-E

## Fuel Shut-Off Valve

(PATENT PENDING)

Automatically and instantly shuts off fuel on any size model engine

Here is a precision-built accessory that solves the engine control problems for nearly every type of operation, effectively and efficiently. It stops your engine, whether it is diesel, semi-diesel (Glow Plug), or full-ignition operated. It stops it the right way—not by flooding the engine, but by stopping the flow of fuel. Furthermore, it prevents the syphoning action on gravity-flow engines.

**THE D-E FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE APPLICATION FOR EVERY TYPE OF MODEL ENGINE OPERATION:**

1. **FREE FLIGHT FLYING:**—An absolute necessity for free-flight flying with diesel or semi-diesel (Glow Plug) engines. The best way to shut off ignition type engines. May be attached to any Air Timer. The position of the trip lever is easily adjustable and it is not necessary to change the timer adjustment.

2. **SPEED CONTROL LINE FLYING:**—With the trip lever extended below the fuselage, the engine can be stopped as the plane nears the ground. Prevents broken prop and stops engines from "racing apart" if the prop breaks in the air.

3. **PRECISION, STUNT, & SCALE CONTROL LINE FLYING:**—Just let the trip lever rest against the landing gear. When the wheels hit the ground, the engine will shut off.

4. **RACE CARS AND SPEED BOATS:**—Every racing fan knows the headaches caused by flooding the engine when an ignition switch is used. The D-E Fuel Valve solves the problem, makes re-starting simple, prevents bent connecting rods.

Sold by

**BERKELEY**  
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

A precision machined unit ready-to-install on any model gas engine.

Only  
**\$1.00**

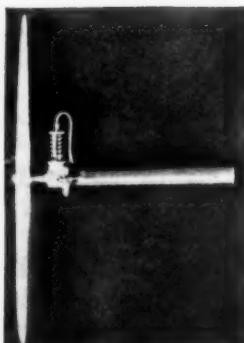
**MAIL ORDERS**

If there is no model dealer in your community, mail orders will be filled after Dec. 15th by your regular mail or by air mail. Send order to Berkley Model Supplies, 140 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

Spectacular Flights From

## ENGINE FOR MINIATURE SCALE

of 12" free flight or U-Control



1/2 actual size  
(Patent Pending)

YES, IT IS FINALLY HERE, AN ENGINE FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR FLYING

*The Campus*  
**"A-100"**

TRULY, THE WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRCRAFT ENGINE—THE SIZE OF A WRIST WATCH

**\$12.50**

Ignitionless, CO<sub>2</sub> operated—weights 1/4 ounce with propeller and tank—1/8" stroke—1/8" bore—8000 RPM—precision made to tolerances of 1/10,000 of an inch—comes complete with CO<sub>2</sub> charger—No accessories required—8 or more flights per CO<sub>2</sub> cartridge.

Write Direct — Dealers Write for Discount

**CAMPUS INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

6636 N. Tenth Street

Philadelphia 26, Penna.

THE MATING OF the jet engine with the flying wing, long heralded as the "ultimate" form of the flying machine, is now a reality with the first successful test flight of the Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing powered by eight turbojet engines. The plane took off easily and climbed away rapidly from Northrop Field, and settled to earth 3/4 hour later at Muroc Air Base. The flight proved a complete success, although marred by the loss of an accompanying P-61 Black Widow escort plane from which its 3 man crew parachuted to safety. The 500 mph YB-49 is essentially an XB-35 with a change in engines, but a major problem was presented by the fuel consumption of eight turbojet engines. This was provided for by utilizing every available inch of space for fuel. The slim size of the jet engines enabled the area formerly occupied by the two inboard P & W Wasp Major engines to be converted to fuel. Removal of the wing gun turrets also provided considerable extra fuel. All of this results in the YB-49 having a range only slightly less than half that of the XB-35, although the former has 100% more engines consuming 100% more fuel each. The YB-49 has a span of 172 ft., length of 53 ft., an empty weight of 88,100 lbs. and a gross weight of 209,000 lbs. The remainder of the B-35 contract (two XB-35's have already been delivered to Muroc) will have single-rotation, single propeller mounts, replacing the dual counter-revolving system that has proved so troublesome to date.

ANOTHER MAJOR manufacturer of personal aircraft—and also one previously producing only military aircraft—has decided to abandon the project. Republic Aviation Corp. terminated production on the famous Seabee, after producing 1060 of the four-place amphibians. The first production airplane rolled off the line July 31, 1946 and within a year production increased to 12 airplanes a day. About 50 Seabees are now at the Farmingdale plant awaiting delivery, and Republic announces that spare parts and service will continue available. Negotiations are now under way for sale of the design to another manufacturer, just as North American sold its Navion to Ryan.

STAND BY FOR the Bell XS-1 to make its long awaited attack on the sonic speed record. Two XS-1's are now at Muroc, one belonging to the NACA which will fly it at small speed increments, and the other the Air Force's in which Capt. Yeager, AAF test pilot, has made numerous flights, one up to Mach number 0.90. AF plans an immediate sonic flight attempt for publicity purposes following the Navy (and Marine Corps) success with the Douglas D-558. The AF XS-1 has been modified to counteract a strong diving tendency at high speed, first reported by Chalmers "Slick" Goodlin, Bell test pilot.

LATEST BRITISH JET FIGHTER is the Hawker N. 7/46 powered by a single Rolls-Royce Nene turbojet engine. The new fighter is of conventional design but varies in two exits from the jet engine lying at the wing-fuselage juncture along the trailing edge. The second Supermarine Attacker jet fighter has been completed and a third is nearing the end of the production line. The Air Ministry lists the sleek speedster at 590 mph top speed.

## Share a Meal with a Boy in Europe!

HUNGER is a deadly thing and Americans must assist in the present worldwide emergency. Any contribution, whether it be a can of food or a ton of food, will be eagerly accepted by your church or community organization for shipment to hungry Europe.

Let's not merely think about doing something—let's put our thoughts into action!

● SPECIAL ● SPECIAL ● SPECIAL ●

# CHRISTMAS OFFER

★  
MODEL  
AIRPLANE  
NEWS★

*Don't Miss this Great Gift Offer!*

CAN you imagine yourself saying "Merry Christmas" to some one at Christmas time and having him reminded of your thoughtfulness *every month* for 12 months?

That is exactly what this Special Holiday Subscription will mean for many thousands who want to give something *different* this year— something that will be definitely appreciated.

Take advantage of this Offer for yourself or for some other interested enthusiast. Prove to yourself what a generous value we are presenting!

### KEEP UP WITH AVIATION! IT PAYS!

**FUN!** Know all about the world's greatest aces . . . the fastest planes . . . the latest on model flying. Watch your own ships in flight!

**KNOWLEDGE!** Build gas and jet jobs, endurance flyers, cabin jobs, pursuit ships. Know about lifting "force," wing stress, radio control, etc. Understand miniature gasoline motors—have your own gas powered plane that will fly 5 min. or more and "come home" for a perfect 3 point!

**MONEYMAKING!** Win Model Building Prizes and Flying Awards. Build realistic scale models and sell them for gifts—for home decorations, etc. Earn while you learn this exciting aviation business.

**CAREER!** It's wise to keep in close touch with AVIATION—the world's coming BIG business. Flyers, mechanics, technical experts, and executives who know AVIATION get the finest jobs and the biggest pay!

#### WE SEND CHRISTMAS GIFT CARD

A handsome Holiday Gift Card with your name as donor will be mailed to the person receiving your gift subscription. Just check coupon.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • January, 1948



**12 BIG ISSUES  
ALL FOR  
ONLY \$2**

**\$3 VALUE! This means 4 FREE  
issues for You!**

**24 ISSUES \$3.75**

**\$6 VALUE! This means 9 FREE  
issues for You!**

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS,  
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Enclosed find \$..... Please send  
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS for..... years

Send to.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check here if Gift Card is to be sent.

Name of Sender.....

Offer good in the United States, Canada, U. S. Possessions, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America.

# The Model Builders Finest Gift

America's  
most  
sensational  
low priced  
CONTROLLINERS



### Super Zilch

The international champion ship stunt controliner 52 in. wingspan for class C engine. Winner of the first Plymouth international meet in addition to Western Grand Sweepstakes. 5 first and 2 second places on the West Coast. Complete Kit \$4.95



### North American P51 Mustang

37" Wingspan. For .19 to .30 Displacement Engines. Operating hanging gear, throttle and wing flaps. Only \$7.95



### FBF Grumman Bearcat

35/4" Wingspan with "Autotrol" plus "U-Control". For .45 to .65 engines. Only \$5.95



### Hawker Super Fury

24" Wingspan  $\frac{3}{4}$ " scale. For .09 to .23 engines, with genuine "U" Control Elevator and "Autotrol" Rudder. Only \$2.50



**THE "BUG"** 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wingspan. For Class I and II Speed Flying. This is the model that has been flown at speeds 20 MPH faster than official records. Winner of two places in the Mirror Meet. STANDARD KIT \$1.50



**THE "BEE"** 24" Wingspan. For Class III, IV, and V Speed Flying. This model with .19 to .29 engine makes a swell trainer and sport flyer. With engines from .29 to .49, it is a real "hot" speed job. Even at very high speeds it handles with extreme ease. STANDARD KIT \$2.50



**THE "BAT"** 32" Wingspan. For .49 to .65 engines. For Class V and VI speed flying. This model gives the owner of large gas engines a real airplane that flies at extremely high speed with easy handling. STANDARD KIT \$2.95

**DELUXE KIT** With Hely-Arc streamlined wheels, Berkeley championship cement, formed nose blocks, in a gift package. \$2.95

**DELUXE KIT** With Hely-Arc streamlined wheels, Berkeley championship cement, formed nose block in a gift package. \$3.95

**DELUXE KIT** With Hely-Arc streamlined wheels, Berkeley championship cement and Berkeley spinner with adaptor. Packed in a gift package. \$4.95

**The Best  
Gifts  
In  
Free Flight  
Power Models**



Officially broken class record 4X. New England, Eastern, Western and Southern Champ.

**Powerhouse "41"**  
Weighs 20 oz. Wingspan 41" for .19 to .23 engines. Only \$3.95

**Powerhouse "56"**  
Weighs 32 oz. Wingspan 56", Wing Area 458 sq. in. For .29 to .45 engines. Only \$4.95

**Powerhouse "62"**  
Weighs 40 oz. Wingspan 62". Wing Area 572 sq. in. For .45 to .62 engines. Only \$5.95

**Brigadier "38"** 38" Wingspan. For .009 engines. This easy-to-build gas model turns in contest performances for beginners. Only \$1.95

**Brigadier "58"** The easy-to-build gas model made for .19 to .35 engines. Only \$2.95

**CO<sub>2</sub> Powerhouse**  
The first contest winning design for the CO<sub>2</sub> engine. Designed by Dick Korda. 36 in. wingspan. Complete Kit including spinner. \$1.50



### The New 1947-48 BERKELEY CATALOG

Big 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year. At your dealer or print your name and address and enclose \$2.25 in coin and mail to above address.



25¢

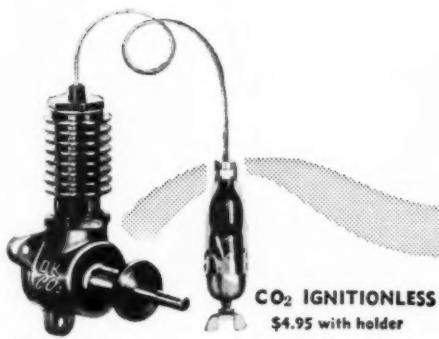
# BERKELEY MODELS INC.

140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N.Y.

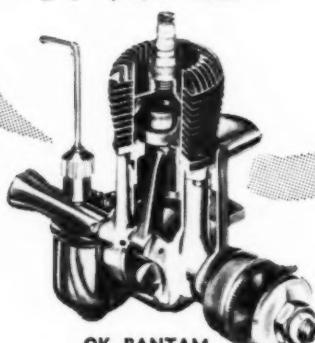
EXPORT OFFICE: 120 WALL ST., N.Y.C.  
CABLE ADDRESS: CONCORDIA, N.Y.

at better  
dealers  
everywhere

• AMERICA'S LEADING MINIATURE ENGINES •



CO<sub>2</sub> IGNITIONLESS  
\$4.95 with holder



OK BANTAM  
Price to be announced

**OK COIL**

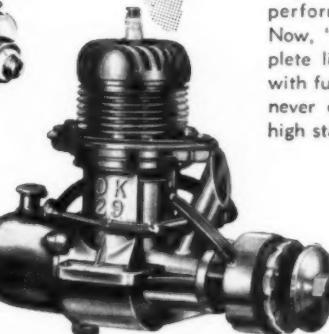
Makes any engine a better performer. Hot, intense spark — very low battery drain. There's an "O.K." coil for every engine.



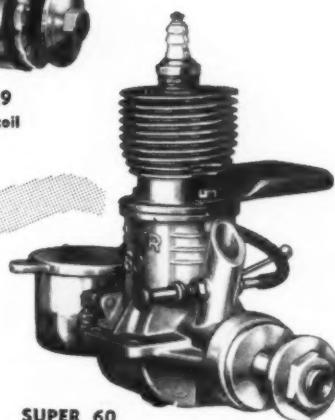
**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Class.	Displ.	Bore	Stroke
OK Bantam	A	.199	.656	.590
Super 29	B	.299	.760	.660
Super 60*	C	.604	.900	.950
Twin	C & Exp.	1.208	.900	.950
CO <sub>2</sub>	—	.0178	.275	.300

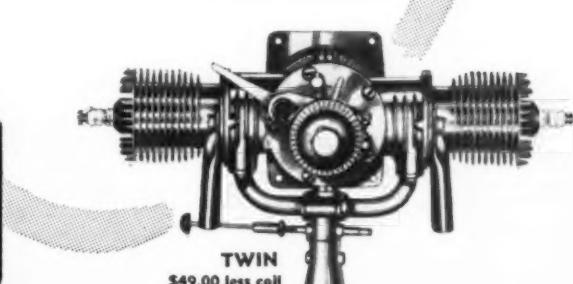
\*Super 60 also available in Raceway-Marine model equipped with flywheel. Price \$23.00 less coil.



SUPER 29  
\$16.50 less coil



SUPER 60  
\$18.00 less coil



TWIN  
\$49.00 less coil

**HERKIMER**  
TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, INC.  
HERKIMER, NEW YORK

CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto. EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5 (All Cables) Concordia, N.Y.



"O.K." has taken on a new meaning for hobbyists since Herkimer Tool and Model Works introduced their first miniature engine. During the last decade "O.K." has indeed set a mark for other builders to shoot at. Undisputed leadership was only won by setting a new high in quality, performance and service. Now, "O.K." offers a complete line that you can buy with full confidence they will never compromise with the high standards they have set.

# Guarantee YOUR DELIVERY OF AN O & R ENGINE WITH AN O&R Priority Certificate



If like thousands of modelers you are wondering whether you would be able to get an O & R engine, here's a way to set your mind completely at rest.

Just tell your Esteemed Parent (who is also wondering how to provide you with an O & R engine for Christmas) that all he has to do is lay down a modest 10 or 12 bucks—no more—for an O & R Priority Certificate. This certificate will bear a number, giving you an exact priority on delivery from your dealer. It will assure you of owning one of the finest engines in O & R history...a 1948 Ohlsson & Rice.

No need to compromise by paying more than you want for an engine that you don't want to use. Just latch on to an O & R Engine Priority Certificate—at your dealer's—and your engine worries will be over.

O&R 19 . . . \$ 9.95  
O&R 23 . . . \$ 9.95  
O&R 60 Special \$11.95



Standard of the Model World

## Ohlsson & Rice

OHLSSON & RICE, INC. EMERY AT GRAND VISTA, LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

